



ConTeXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

it / italiano

19 gennaio 2018

<code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * attivo disattivo si fisso
<code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta OPT 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
<code>\adattacampo [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\adattalayout [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 altezza = max DIMENSION righe = NUMMER
<code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\addtocommalist {...¹} \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\al {...} {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT^{PPT} OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...¹,...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...¹,...] \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro</p> <p>2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignhere</code></p>
<p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\allineacentro {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\allineadestra {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\allineasinistra {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p>
<p><code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\alwayscitation [...¹,...²,...] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{PPT} alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

`\alwayscitation [...]1 [...]2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...]1 [...]2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...]1 [...]2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...]1 [...]2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...]1 [...]2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ambiente [...]`

* FILE

`\ambiente ...`

* FILE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

`\ap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\apagina [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\appendetoks ... \to ...`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\appendtocommalist {...} \^{.2}.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\appendtoks .^{.1}.. \to \^{.2}.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\appendtoksonce .^{.1}.. \to \^{.2}.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\appendvalue {...} {...}^{.2}.. 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\apply {...} {...}^{.2}.. 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle {...}^{.*}.. * NAME
\applyprocessor {...} {...}^{.2}.. 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\applytocharacters \^{.1}.. {...}^{.2}.. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytofirstcharacter \^{.1}.. {...}^{.2}.. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \^{.1}.. {...}^{.2}.. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^{.1}.. {...}^{.2}.. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \^{.1}.. {...}^{.2}.. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \^{.1}.. {...}^{.2}.. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \^{.1}.. {...}^{.2}.. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \^{.1}.. {...}^{.2}.. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \^{.1}.. {...}^{.2}.. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

<code>\HIGH {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
<code>\unitshigh {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arg {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\asciistr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\assignalfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimen \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assignifempty \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\assigntranslation [...,\^1...,...] \to \^2...</code> 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 piccolo medio grande TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
<code>\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}</code> 1 adatta ampio DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION
<code>\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{astype}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{ATTACHMENT} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupattachment}$ instances: attachment
$\backslash\mathrm{attachment} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupattachment}$
$\backslash\mathrm{autocap}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{autodirhbox} \overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autodirvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autodirvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{autointegral} \{ \overset{1}{...} \} \{ \overset{2}{...} \} \{ \overset{3}{...} \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{automathematics}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autosetups}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{autostarttesto} \dots \backslash\mathrm{autostoptesto}$
$\backslash\mathrm{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\mathrm{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\mathrm{BeforePar}\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{Big} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigg} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggl} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggm} \dots$ * CHARACTER

\Biggr ... * CHARACTER
\Bigl ... * CHARACTER
\Bigm ... * CHARACTER
\Bigr ... * CHARACTER
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
\backgroundline [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\bar {...} * CHARACTER
\barracolori [...;...] * COLOR
\barrainterazione [... ¹ ...] [... ² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
\BAR {...} * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
\hiddenbar {...} * CONTENT
\nobar {...} * CONTENT
\overbar {...} * CONTENT
\overbars {...} * CONTENT
\overstrike {...} * CONTENT
\overstrikes {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\underbar \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\underbars \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\underdash \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\underdashes \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\underdot \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\underdots \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\underrandom \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\underrandoms \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\understrike \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\understrikes \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{basegrid } [..., ..., * = ..., ...]$ * nx = NUMBER ^{OPT} * ny = NUMBER * dx = NUMBER * dy = NUMBER * fattore = NUMBER * scala = NUMBER * xstep = NUMBER * ystep = NUMBER * offset = DIMENSION * xoffset = DIMENSION * yoffset = DIMENSION * allinea = centro * unita = cm mm in pc pt bp * stile = STYLE BEFEHL * colore = COLOR
$\backslash\text{baselinebottom}$
$\backslash\text{baselineleftbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{baselinemiddlebox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{baselinerightbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bbordermatrix } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT

<pre> \beforeplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK * + - NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \beginhbox ... \endhbox </pre>
<pre> \beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox </pre>
<pre> \beginvbox ... \endvbox </pre>
<pre> \beginvtop ... \endvtop </pre>
<pre> \begstrut ... \endstrut </pre>
<pre> \bigg ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \bigger </pre>
<pre> \biggl ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \biggm ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \biggr ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \bigl ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \bigm ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \bigr ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \bigskip </pre>
<pre> \bitmapimage [...,...¹...,...]{...²} 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \blap {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<code>\bleed [...,\¹...,...]{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code> * FILE
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\boxofsize \¹... .. \²... .. \³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,\¹...,...]\²... \³...</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>

\breve {...} * CHARACTER
\bTABLE [...,*...,...] ... \eTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE
\bTABLEbody [...,*...,...] ... \eTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE
\bTABLEfoot [...,*...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE
\bTABLEhead [...,*...,...] ... \eTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE
\bTABLEnext [...,*...,...] ... \eTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE
\bTC [...,*...,...] ... \eTC * inherits: \TC
\bTD [...,*...,...] ... \eTD * nx = \NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER azione = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs * NAME
\bTH [...,*...,...] ... \eTH * inherits: \TC
\bTN [...,*...,...] ... \eTN * inherits: \TC
\bTR [...,*...,...] ... \eTR * inherits: \setupTABLE
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs * NAME
\bTX [...,*...,...] ... \eTX * inherits: \TC
\bTY [...,*...,...] ... \eTY * inherits: \TC
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME
\btxaddjournal [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME

\btxalwayscitation [...¹...²...] [...]

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
   alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

\btxalwayscitation [¹...] [²...]

```
1  implicit category entryOPT short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

\btxalwayscitation [...¹...²...] [...²...]

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\btxauthorfield {...}

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...} {...}

```
1  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese
   monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled
   NAME
2  TRUE
```

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

```
1  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese
   monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled
   NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

```
1  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese
   monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled
   NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```


\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese
monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled
NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese
monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled
NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese
monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled
NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese
monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled
NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

* NAME

\btxfield {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese
monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled
NAME

\btxfieldname {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese
monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled
NAME

\btxfieldtype {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese
monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled
NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}

* volume pages

\btxflush {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese
monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled
NAME

\btxflushauthor [...] {...}

1 num normale normals^{OPT} inverted short
2 autore editor

\btxflushauthorinverted {...} * autore editor
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...} * autore editor
\btxflushauthorname {...} * autore editor
\btxflushauthornormal {...} * autore editor
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autore editor
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
\btxfoundtype {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
\btxhiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ...][... ² ...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ...][... ² ...] 1 implicito category ^{OP} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite {...} * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ...][... ² ...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

```

\btlistcitation [...1...][...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
    prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btlistcitation [...1][...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btlistcitation [...1...][...2...][...3...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
    prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btoneorrange {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btremapauthor [...1][...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btssavejournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btsetup {...}
* NAME

```

```

\btsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\bttextcitation [...1...][...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
    prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\bttextcitation [...1][...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\bttextcitation [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
   authornum authoryear
   prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\buildmathaccent {...} {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomdot {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextcedilla {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextgrave {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextmacron {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextognek {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\Cap {...}
*  TEXT

```

```

\Caps {...}
*  TEXT

```

```

\CONTEXT

```

```

\ConTeXt

```

```

\Context

```

```

\ConvertConstantAfter \sup{1} {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

```

\ConvertToConstant \sup{1} {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

```

\calligrafico

```

<p><code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\camel {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\campi [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\cap {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\capello</code></p>
<p><code>\SECTION [...¹;...²] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject</p>
<p><code>\SECTION [...,..[*]...]</code></p> <p>* titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>marcatura = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject</p>
<p><code>\chapter [...,..[*]...]</code></p> <p>* titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>marcatura = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>numeroproprio = TEXT</p>
<p><code>\part [...,..[*]...]</code></p> <p>* titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>marcatura = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>numeroproprio = TEXT</p>
<p><code>\section [...,..[*]...]</code></p> <p>* titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>marcatura = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>numeroproprio = TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subject [...,..[*]...]</code></p> <p>* titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>marcatura = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>numeroproprio = TEXT</p>

```
\subsection [...,*...]
```

*	titolo	=	TEXT
	segnalibro	=	TEXT
	marcatura	=	TEXT
	elenco	=	TEXT
	referimento	=	REFERENCE
	numeroproprio	=	TEXT

```
\subsubject [...,*...]
```

*	titolo	=	TEXT
	segnalibro	=	TEXT
	marcatura	=	TEXT
	elenco	=	TEXT
	referimento	=	REFERENCE
	numeroproprio	=	TEXT

```
\subsubsection [...,*...]
```

*	titolo	=	TEXT
	segnalibro	=	TEXT
	marcatura	=	TEXT
	elenco	=	TEXT
	referimento	=	REFERENCE
	numeroproprio	=	TEXT

```
\subsubsubject [...,*...]
```

*	titolo	=	TEXT
	segnalibro	=	TEXT
	marcatura	=	TEXT
	elenco	=	TEXT
	referimento	=	REFERENCE
	numeroproprio	=	TEXT

```
\subsubsubsection [...,*...]
```

*	titolo	=	TEXT
	segnalibro	=	TEXT
	marcatura	=	TEXT
	elenco	=	TEXT
	referimento	=	REFERENCE
	numeroproprio	=	TEXT

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,*...]
```

*	titolo	=	TEXT
	segnalibro	=	TEXT
	marcatura	=	TEXT
	elenco	=	TEXT
	referimento	=	REFERENCE
	numeroproprio	=	TEXT

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,*...]
```

*	titolo	=	TEXT
	segnalibro	=	TEXT
	marcatura	=	TEXT
	elenco	=	TEXT
	referimento	=	REFERENCE
	numeroproprio	=	TEXT

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,*...]
```

*	titolo	=	TEXT
	segnalibro	=	TEXT
	marcatura	=	TEXT
	elenco	=	TEXT
	referimento	=	REFERENCE
	numeroproprio	=	TEXT

```
\title [...,*...]
```

*	titolo	=	TEXT
	segnalibro	=	TEXT
	marcatura	=	TEXT
	elenco	=	TEXT
	referimento	=	REFERENCE
	numeroproprio	=	TEXT

<pre> \chapter [...¹,...] {...².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...¹,...] {...².} {...³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre> <p>instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject</p>
<pre> \chapter [...¹,...] {...².} {...³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...¹,...] {...².} {...³.} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...¹,...] {...².} {...³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...¹,...] {...².} {...³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...¹,...] {...².} {...³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...¹,...] {...².} {...³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...¹,...] {...².} {...³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...¹,...] {...².} {...³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...¹,...] {...².} {...³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...¹,...] {...².} {...³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...¹,...] {...².} {...³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...¹,...] {...².} {...³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubsection [...¹,...] {...².} {...³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>

<code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\title [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\part [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{PT} 2 TEXT
<code>\section [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subject [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsection [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\title [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{centeraligned} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox} \overset{.1}{...} \{.\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox} \overset{.1}{...} \{.\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox} \overset{.1}{...} \{.\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centro} ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{cfrac} [\overset{.1}{...}] \{.\overset{.2}{...}\} \{.\overset{.3}{...}\}$ 1 l c r l ^{FF5} lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING} [\overset{.1}{...}] \{.\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription} \{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check} \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{checkedchar} \{.\overset{.1}{...}\} \{.\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkedfiller} \{...\}$ * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{checkedstrippedcsname} \backslash...$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{checkedstrippedcsname} ...$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{checkinjector} [...]$ * NAME

\checknextindentation [...] * si no auto
\checknextinjector [...] * NAME
\checkpage [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...] * TEXT
\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME
\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME
\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME
\checkvariables [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\chemical [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...] [...,... ³ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME
\chemicaltext {...} * TEXT
\chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT
\chim {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\chineseapnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER

`\circondato [...1...] {...2}`

```
1 inherits: \impostaiOPTcorniciato
2 CONTENT
```

`\citation [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\citation [...1] [...2]`

```
1 implicitoOPT category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\citation {...}`

```
* REFERENCE
```

`\citation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\cite [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 riferimentoOPT = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\cite [...1] [...2]`

```
1 implicitoOPT category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\cite {...}`

```
* REFERENCE
```

`\cite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\clap {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

`\classfont {...1} {...2}`

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

\cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL
\cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL
\cldloadfile {...} * FILE
\cldprocessfile {...} * FILE
\clip [..., ¹ ...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaclipping 2 CONTENT
\clonacampo [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [..., ⁴ ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\collect {...} * CONTENT
\collectedtext [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ...,...] {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 inherits: \setupcollect ^{OPT} 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT
\colonna [...;...] * inherits: \columnbreak ^{OPT}
\colorcomponents {...} * COLOR
\colore [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\colored [..., ¹ ...,...] {...} ² 1 inherits: \definiscicolore 2 CONTENT
\colored [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\coloregrigio [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\coloronly [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT

<p>\columnbreak [...¹,...]</p> <p>* si no preferenza ^{OPT}ale forza primo ultimo NUMBER NAME</p>
<p>\combinepages [...¹.] [...²,...]</p> <p>1 FILE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale</p> <p>n = NUMBER</p> <p>nx = NUMBER</p> <p>ny = NUMBER</p> <p>inizia = NUMBER</p> <p>termina = NUMBER</p> <p>distanza = DIMENSION</p> <p>cima = BEFEHL</p> <p>fondo = BEFEHL</p> <p>sinistra = BEFEHL</p> <p>destra = BEFEHL</p> <p>prima = BEFEHL</p> <p>dopo = BEFEHL</p> <p>tra = BEFEHL</p> <p>cornice = attivo disattivo</p> <p>sfondo = foreground colore NAME</p> <p>coloresfondo = COLOR</p>
<p>\commalistelement</p>
<p>\commalistsentence [...¹,...] [...²,...]</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\commalistsize</p>
<p>\commento (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³,...] {...⁴}</p> <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p>\COMMENT [...¹.] [...²,...]{...³}</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostacommento</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: comment</p>
<p>\comment [...¹.] [...²,...]{...³}</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostacommento</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p>\comparedimension {...¹.} {...².}</p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p>\comparedimensioneps {...¹.} {...².}</p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p>\completebtxrendering [...¹.] [...²,...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p>\completoCOMBINEDLIST [...[*],...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p>\completocontent [...[*],...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT}</p>

$\backslash\completelist$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslashcompletelistofFLOATS$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslashcompletelistofchemicals$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslashcompletelistoffigures$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslashcompletelistofgraphics$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslashcompletelistofintermezzi$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslashcompletelistoftables$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslashcompletelistofpublications$ [¹ ...] [... ² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslashcompletelistofsorts$ [¹ ...] [... ² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento
$\backslashcompletelistofSORTS$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \impostaordinamento instances: logos
$\backslashcompletelistoflogos$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \impostaordinamento
$\backslashcompletelistofsynonyms$ [¹ ...] [... ² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
$\backslashcompletelistofSYNONYMS$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi instances: abbreviations
$\backslashcompletelistofabbreviations$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi
$\backslashcompleteregister$ [¹ ...] [... ² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
$\backslashcompletoREGISTER$ [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \impostaregistro instances: index
\backslashcompletoindex [... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \impostaregistro

\complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenet [...] * FILE
\componenet ... * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME
\confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME
\constantdimen *.. * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME
\constantnumber *.. * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME
\contentreference [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,... ³] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
\continuednumber {...} * NUMBER
\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE

<code>\convertargument ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertcommand ... \to ...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertedcounter [...] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
<code>\converteddimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
<code>\convertedsubcounter [...] [...²] [...³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti 3 inherits: \setupcounter
<code>\convertinnumero {...} {...}</code> 1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmukhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\convertmonth {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\convertvalue ... \to ...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\copiacampo [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\copyLABELtesto [...] [...²...]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\copybtxlabeltesto [...] [...²...]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copyheadtesto [...] [...²...]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copylabelftesto [...] [...²...]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY

$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltesto}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortesto}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtesto}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtesto}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltesto}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittesto}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{coppages}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 FILE 2 marcatura = attivo disattivo offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{correggispaziobianco}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{corsivo}$
$\backslash\text{corsivograssetto}$
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT

<code>\crampedclap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedllap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedrlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ctop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxfunction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]_{OPT}</code> * BUFFER
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>

\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETTA [... ¹ ; ² ...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero testo numeropagina tutti
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY

\currentresponses
\currenttime [...,*,...] * h m TEXT <small>OPT</small>
\currentvalue
\currenttablecolumn
\currentxtablerow
\d {...} * CHARACTER
\da [...] * REFERENCE
\daqualcheparte {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\data [...,*,...] [...,*,...] 1 d = NUMBER ^{PT} <small>OPT</small> m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datadioggi
\datadioggi [...,*,...] * anno mese giorno <small>OPT</small> giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\dayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
\ddd {...} * CHARACTER
\ddot {...} * CHARACTER
\decrement \... * CSNAME
\decrementcounter [...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER
\decrementedcounter [...] * NAME

<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \¹..² {³..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \¹..² {³..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \¹..²..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \¹..² {³..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter ..¹ {²..}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [²..] [...³..]</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defineanchor [¹..] [²..] [...,³..⁴..,..⁵..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
<code>\defineattachment [...¹..] [²..] [...,³..⁴..,..⁵..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\defineattribute [¹..] [...,²..³..]</code> 1 NAME 2 locale globale public private
<code>\definebackground [...¹..] [²..] [...,³..⁴..,..⁵..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostasfondo

\definebar [¹.] [².] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar

\definebodyfontswitch [¹.] [²...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\definebreakpoint [¹.] [².] [³...]

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
range = si no
language = SPRACHE

\definebreakpoints [*]

* NAME

\definebtx [¹.] [².] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

\definebtxdataset [¹.] [².] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

\definebtxregister [¹.] [².] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

\definebtxrendering [¹.] [².] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\definebutton [¹.] [².] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

\definecapitals [¹.] [².] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

\definecharacterkerning [¹.] [².] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

\definecharacterspacing [*]

* NAME

\definechemical [¹.] {².}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```
\definechemicals [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \... {}
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {} {}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```



```
\definefiller [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...] [4...,...4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMBER
4 rscale = NUMBER
forza = si no
check = si no
offset = NUMBER NAME
features = NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

\definefontfeature [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script   = NAME auto
  mode     = node base auto nessuno
  liga     = si no
  kern     = si no
  extrakerns = si no
  tlig     = si no
  trep     = si no
  missing  = si no
  dummies  = si no
  analyze  = si no
  unicoding = si no
  espansione = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = si no
  realdimensions = si no
  itlc     = si no
  textitalics = si no
  mathitalics = si no
  slant    = NUMMER
  extend   = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
  compose  = si no
  char-ligatures = si no
  compat-ligatures = si no
  goodies  = FILE
  extrafeatures = si no
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = si no auto
  devanagari = si no
  features = si no
  tcom      = si no
  anum     = si no
  mathsize = si no
  decomposehangul = si no
  mathalternatives = si no
  mathgaps = si no
  checkmarks = si no
  NAME      = si no
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = si no
```

\definefontfile [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicito
```

\definefontsize [...]

* NAME

\definefontsolution [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

\defineformula [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

\defineformulaalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphicstypesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth maxdepth cima
fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER
offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

\definehyphenationfeatures [¹...] [²...²...]

```
1 NAME
2 characters      = TEXT
  hyphens         = si tutti TEXT
  joiners         = si tutti TEXT
  rightwords     = NUMMER
  hyphenmin       = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa     = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
  bordodestro     = tex
  rightchars      = parola NUMMER
```

\defineindentedtext [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

\defineindenting [¹...] [²...]

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta toggle
  DIMENSION
```

\defineinitial [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

\defineinsertion [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

\defineinteraction [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione
```

\defineinteractionbar [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

\defineinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

\defineinterfaceelement {¹...} {²...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

\defineinterfacevariable {¹...} {²...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

\defineinterlinespace [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

\defineintermediatecolor [¹...] [²...²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaelementi
```

```
\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe
```

```
\definelines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\definelistalternative [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent .1 .2
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
3 uno due
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 entrambi vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 entrambi vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definematematics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 invertito matematica testoOPTchemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 cima vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 cima vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1 fondo vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

`\definemathunderextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 fondo vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 ampio OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {...}`

* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [...,1...] [2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 si no mantieni

`\definemultitonecolor [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER OPT
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\definenamecolor [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 nome = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stile = si no
comando = si no elenco
setup = si no elenco
set = si no elenco
cornice = si no

`\definenarrower [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\definernote [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote


```
\defineornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\defineornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza
  grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina
```

```
\definepagechecker [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagegrid [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepageinjection [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
* NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 si no
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
    exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
  t = NUMMER
  e = TEXT
  p = NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] {...} {...}
1 si no
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 locale globale public private
```

<pre> \definesystemconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity t = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicito dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMBER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicito direzione = entrambi </pre>
<pre> \definetypecriptprefix [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypecriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>

```
\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definisci [...] \^ [...] { [...] }
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definisciaccento .^ .^ .^
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definisciambientefontdeltesto [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 grande = DIMENSION NUMMER
piccolo = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
testo = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
interlinea = DIMENSION
em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER
```

```
\definisciblocco [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostablocco
```

```
\definiscibloccosezione [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\definiscibuffer [...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \impostabuffer
```

```
\definiscicampo [...] [2...] [3...] [...,4...] [5...]
1 NAME
2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definiscicapoversi [...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacapoversi
```

```
\definiscicarattere 1... 2...
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definiscicolore [1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definiscicolore [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definiscicomando 1... 2...
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definisciconversione [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definisciconversione [1...] [2...] [...,3...]
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definiscidescrizione [...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

\definiscidimensionicarta [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
    cima = BEFEHL
      fondo = BEFEHL
        sinistra = BEFEHL
          destra = BEFEHL
            distanza = DIMENSION
              pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
                carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

\definiscidimensionicarta [¹...] [²...,...]³...,...

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

\definiscielenco [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\definiscielencocombinato [¹...] [²...,...]³...,...

```
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\definiscienumerazione [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

\definiscietichetta [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

\definiscifigurasimbolo [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

\definiscifont [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

\definiscifontdeltesto [¹...,...]²...,...³...,...⁴...,...

```
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE
```

\definiscifontdeltesto [¹...,...]²...,...³...,...⁴...

```
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME

\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

\definiscihbox [...] [...]

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina

\definiscilayout [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout

\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup

\definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura

\definiscimenuinterazione [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

\definiscimodellotabella [...] [|...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

\definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic


```
\definisciordinamento [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definiscisinonimofont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicito
```

```
\definiscisottocampo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\definiscisovrapposizione [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscistackcampi [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definiscistile [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

<pre> \definiscistilefont [...] [¹...] [²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiscitabulato [¹] [²] [³/.../] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \definiscitavolozza [¹] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definiscitavolozza [¹] [²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiscitesta [¹] [²] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 inherits: \impostatesta </pre>
<pre> \definiscitesto [¹] [²] [³] [⁴] [⁵] [⁶] [⁷] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 3 testo margine bordo 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definiscitestoincorniciato [¹] [²] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definiscitype [¹] [²] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostatype </pre>
<pre> \definiscityping [¹] [²] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostatyping </pre>
<pre> \delimited [¹] [²] {³.} 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \delimitedtext [¹] [²] {³.} 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \DELIMITEDTEXT [¹] {².} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>
<pre> \aside [¹] {².} 1 SPRACHE^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>

<code>\blockquote [...]{...}</code> 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\quotation [...]{...}</code> 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\quote [...]{...}</code> 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\speech [...]{...}</code> 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\DESCRIZIONE [...,¹...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\destra ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...][...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numeri compress = si no tutti criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinacarattersticheelenco [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 LISTE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\determinanumerotesta [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> * NUMMER

\dimensiontocount {...} \^{.2}. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directcolor [...] * COLOR
\directcolored [...,...^{.}.] * inherits: \definiscicolore
\directcolored [...] * COLOR
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...^{.}.] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {...} {...}^{.}. {...}^{.}. {...}^{.}. {...}^{.}. {...}^{.}. {...}^{.}. 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME
\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME

$\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}\{...,*,...\}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{vspacing}$
$\backslash\mathrm{dis}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymessage}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{distributedhsize}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{dividedsize}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{doadaptleftskip}\{...\}$ * si no standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{doadaptrightskip}\{...\}$ * si no standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{doaddfeature}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{doassign}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\mathrm{doassignempty}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

\doboundtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\docheckassignment {...} * TEXT
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL
\docheckedpair {...,*...} * TEXT
\documentvariable {...} * KEY
\dodoubleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleargumentwithset \ ¹ ... [..., ² ...] [³] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleemptywithset \ ¹ ... [..., ² ...] [³] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoublegroupempty \ ¹ ... {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doeassign [¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
\dofastloopcs {...} \ ² .. 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME
\dogetattribute {...} * NAME
\dogetattributeid {...} * NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ¹... \from ²... \to \³...

1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [¹...] [²...]

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [^{*}...]

* TEXT OPT

\doif {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifallmodes {...,¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifallmodeselse {...,¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifassignmentelse {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifblackelse {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifbothsides {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\doifbothsidesoverruled {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcolor {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...⁴ {...⁵...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingtongused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1. \^2.`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \¹ \² {...} {⁴}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {¹} {²} {³} {⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {²} {³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {¹} {²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \¹ \²

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {¹} {²} {³}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {¹} {²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \¹ \²

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {¹} {²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {¹} {²} {³}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {¹} {²} {³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {¹} {²} {³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {¹} {²} {³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {¹} {²} {³} {⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,
...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...¹,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...¹,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserereferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...¹ {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcelse \... \...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselfelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinsectionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,²...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifmeaningelse \¹ \² {³} {⁴}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {¹} {²} {³} {⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifmode {¹,...} {²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifmodeelse {¹,...} {²} {³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcelse \¹ \²

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {¹} {²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {¹} {²} {³}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcelse \¹ \²

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse {¹} {²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifnextparenthesiselse {¹} {²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifnonzeropositiveelse {¹} {²} {³}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnot {¹} {²} {³}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\doifnotallcommon {¹,...} {²,...} {³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {¹,...} {²} {³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \...¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...}³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...¹} {...²} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...¹} {...²} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...¹} {...²} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...¹} {...²} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

`\doifnotinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinfloat {...}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...2}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,
...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistseelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpatternseelse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...¹ {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifvariableelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doindentation

\dollar

\doloop {...^{*}}

* BEFEHL

\doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {...²}

1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

\donothing

\dontconvertfont

\dontleavehmode

\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups

\dopositionaction {...^{*}}

* NAME

\doprocesslocalsetups {...,^{*}...}

* NAME

\doquadrupleargument \... [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \... [¹..._{OPT}] [²..._{OPT}] [³..._{OPT}] [⁴..._{OPT}] [⁵...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \... {¹..._{OPT}} {²..._{OPT}} {³..._{OPT}} {⁴..._{OPT}} {⁵...}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \... [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`
^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`
^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`
* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`
* NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`
* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {*...}`
* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {*...}`
* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,...}`
* inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {*...}`
* NAME

\doseventupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...] [⁸...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...] [⁸...]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \¹... [²...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \¹... [²...]

1 CSNAME OPT
2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME OPT
2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {¹...} {²...} ... \dostoptagged

1 NAME
2 NAME

\dostepwiserecurse {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 [-+]NUMBER
4 BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}

* NAME

\dotfskip {^{*}...}

* DIMENSION

\dotoks \^{*}...

* CSNAME

\dotripleargument \¹... [²...] [³] [⁴]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset \¹... [...,²...] [...³] [...⁴]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleempty \¹... [²...] [³] [⁴]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleemptywithset \¹... [...,²...] [...³] [...⁴]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotriplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\doublebond

\dowith {...,¹...} {²...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\dowithnextbox {¹...} \²... {³...}

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontent {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontentcs \¹... \²... \³... {⁴...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcs \¹... \²... {³...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\dowithpargument *...

* CSNAME

\dowithrange {...,¹...} \²...

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME

\dowithwargument *...

* CSNAME

\dpofstring {...} * TEXT
\dummydigit
\dummyparameter {...} * KEY
\ETEX
\EveryLine {...} * BEFEHL
\EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL
\edefconvertedargument \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\efcmaxheight {...} * NAME
\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME
\efcminheight {...} * NAME
\efcminwidth {...} * NAME
\efcparameter {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\effect [¹ ...] {\ ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\elaborablocchi [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
\elapsedseconds
\elapsedtime
\elementi [..., ¹ ...,...] {\ ² ...} 1 inherits: \impostaelementi 2 TEXT
\elemento [..., [*] ...,...] * REFERENCE OPT
\em
\emphasisboldface

<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> <code>* NUMMER OPT</code>
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> <code>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14</code> <code> 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257</code> <code> windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10</code> <code> iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-</code> <code> 8 utf8 windows</code>
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERAZIONE [...,¹...] {²...} ³... \par</code> <code>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\envvar {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 KEY</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\epos {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\ETICHETTA [...,¹...] {²...}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>

<code>\executeifdefined {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \¹.. {²..} {³..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \¹.. {²..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expdoif {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {¹..,¹..} {²..,²..} {³..} {⁴..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelse {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelsecommon {¹..,¹..} {²..,²..} {³..} {⁴..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelseinset {¹..} {²..,²..} {³..} {⁴..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifinsetelse {¹..} {²..,²..} {³..} {⁴..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifnot {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {[*]..}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {[*]..}</code> * NAME

<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\fakebox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [...][...²...][...³]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> * x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript
<code>\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\feature [...][...²...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale 2 NAME
<code>\feature {...} {...²,...}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale 2 NAME
<code>\fence</code>

<pre> \fenced [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FENCE {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fetchmark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntinecommand \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>

<code>\figuraesterna [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \figuraesterna
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filler [...]</code> * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMBER
2  NUMBER
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
3  NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3,...]OPT
1  FILE
2  pari dispari NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   n       = NUMBER
   category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
*   implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...]2,...]OPT [...]3,...]OPT
1  NAME
2  etichetta = NAME
   keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
*   TEXT
```


\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [... ¹ ...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorn ⁹⁹ ciato 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY
\flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\flushcollector [...] * NAME

<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtoks \.*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontchar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>

`\forgetparameters [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\forgetragged`

`\formula [...]1 [...]2`

1 `impaccato tight`^{DEF} centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
2 CONTENT

`\foundbox {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\frameddimension {...}*`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {...}*`

* KEY

`\FRACTION {...}1 {...}2`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\binom {...}1 {...}2`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\dbinom {...}1 {...}2`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\dfrac {...}1 {...}2`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\frac {...}1 {...}2`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {...}1 {...}2`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

$\backslash tbinom \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash xfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash xxfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash freeze\dimenmacro \^1... \^2...$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash freeze\measure [^1...] [^2...]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash frenchspacing$
$\backslash from\linenote [^1...] \{...\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash frozen\hbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash frule .. \^*... .. \relax$ * width _└ DIMENSION height _└ DIMENSION depth _└ DIMENSION radius _└ DIMENSION line _└ DIMENSION type _└ TEXT data _└ TEXT name _└ TEXT
$\backslash GetPar$
$\backslash GIORNOSETTIMANA \{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash GotoPar$
$\backslash Greeknumerals \{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash gdefconvertedargument \^1... \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash gdefconvertedcommand \^1... \^2...$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash getboxfromcache \{...\} \{...\} \^3...$ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash getboxllx ...$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash getboxlly ...$ * CSNAME NUMBER

\getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER OPT
\getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getdayspermonth {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMBER
\getdummyparameters [...,*=...,...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [. ¹ .] [..., ² =...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getparameters [. ¹ .] [..., ² =...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [. ¹ .] [..., ² =...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [. ¹ .] [..., ² =...,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getfromcommacommand [..., ¹ ...] [. ² .] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMBER

<pre> \getfromcommalist [...¹,...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...¹] [...²,...²,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [...¹] [...²,...²,...²] {...³} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \getmessage {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...²} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

\getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getpaletsize [...] * NAME
\getparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getprivatechar {...} * NAME
\getprivateslot {...} * NAME
\getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getrandomseed \... * CSNAME
\getrawparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawgparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getrawparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getreference [...] [...] 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE

<pre>\getreferenceentry {...} * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage</pre>
<pre>\getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\gettwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getuvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getxparameters [...] [...,..²...,..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\giornosettimana {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\globaldisablemode [...,*,...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\globalenablemode [...,*,...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\globalletempty *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalpopbox *.. * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\globalpopmacro *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\globalprocesscommalist [...¹] *².. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>

\globalpushbox *.**

* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpushmacro *\.**

* CSNAME

\globalpushreferenceprefix *{.*}* ... **\globalpopreferenceprefix**

* + - TEXT

\globalswapcounts *\¹... \²...*

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalswapdims *\¹... \²...*

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalswapmacros *\¹... \²...*

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalundefine *{.*}*

* NAME

\glyphfontfile *{.*}*

* FONT

\gobbledoubleempty [*¹...*] [*²...*]

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments *{¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...} {⁸...}*

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments *{¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}*

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [*¹...*] [*²...*] [*³...*] [*⁴...*] [*⁵...*]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments *{¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}*

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [*¹...*] [*²...*] [*³...*] [*⁴...*]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}

* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

* TEXT OPT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

<p><code>\gobbleuntil \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdata [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]</code></p> <p>1 CATEGORY OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabuntil {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\grafiamanuale</code></p>
<p><code>\grande ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grassetto</code></p>
<p><code>\grassetto corsivo</code></p>
<p><code>\grassetto inclinato</code></p>
<p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\greedy splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and \...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\griglia [..., ..., ..., ...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \base^{OPT}grid</p>
<p><code>\grosso fontdeltesto</code></p>
<p><code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxllx ¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>

<code>\gsetboxlly ... {¹... {²...}}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {[*]...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\gurmurkhinumerals {[*]...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...¹...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {[*]...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...[*]...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹...,...] {²...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ... {¹... {²...}}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>

<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP [...]¹ {...²} {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext [...]¹ {...²} {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [...]¹ {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [...]¹ {...²} {...³}</code> 1 sinist ^{OPT} destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER

<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,*...]</code> <code>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</code>
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,*...]</code> <code>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</code>
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code>
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence</code> <code>NAME</code>
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>

<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialtypesetting .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\ignoto</code>
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\imposta [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\impostaallineamento [...,*...]</code> * ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabella lessshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more
<code>\impostaampiezzariga [...]</code> * piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

```

\impostabarrainterazione [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa              = a b c d e f g
    stato                   = inizia termina
    comando                 = CSNAME
    ampiezza                 = DIMENSION
    altezza                 = DIMENSION max ampio
    profondita              = DIMENSION max
    distanza                = DIMENSION
    passo                   = piccolo medio grande
    coloresfondo             = COLOR
    stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                   = COLOR
    colorecontrasto          = COLOR
    simbolo                  = si no
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostablocco [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  prima                    = BEFEHL
    dopo                    = BEFEHL
    interno                 = BEFEHL
    stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                   = COLOR

```

```

\impostabloccosezione [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  pagina                   = inherits: \pagina
    prima                   = BEFEHL
    dopo                    = BEFEHL
    numero                   = si no

```

```

\impostabuffer [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  BUFFER                   OPT
2  prima                    = BEFEHL
    dopo                    = BEFEHL

```

```

\impostacampi [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]
1  reimposta etichettaOPT cornice orizzontaleOPT verticaleOPT
2  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\impostacampo [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...] [...5,...]
1  NAME                      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\impostacapoversi [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  NAME                      OPT      OPT
2  ogni NUMMER
3  n                        = NUMMER
    prima                   = BEFEHL
    dopo                    = BEFEHL
    ampiezza                 = DIMENSION
    distanza                = DIMENSION
    altezza                 = DIMENSION adatta
    cima                    = BEFEHL
    fondo                   = BEFEHL
    allinea                 = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    interno                 = BEFEHL
    comando                 = BEFEHL
    linea                   = attivo disattivo
    spessorelinea           = DIMENSION
    colorelinea             = COLOR
    stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                   = COLOR

```



```

\impostacapoversi [...] [...]
1  NAME:NUMBER          OPT
2  n                    = NUMBER
   prima                = BEFEHL
   dopo                 = BEFEHL
   ampiezza              = DIMENSION
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   altezza              = DIMENSION adatta
   cima                  = BEFEHL
   fondo                 = BEFEHL
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   interno               = BEFEHL
   comando              = BEFEHL
   linea                 = attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea         = DIMENSION
   colorelinea           = COLOR
   stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                = COLOR

```

```

\impostacaption [...] [...]
1  NAME                  OPT
2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

```

\impostacaptions [...] [...]
1  NAME                  OPT
2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

```

\impostacima [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo  OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\impostaclipping [...] [...]
*  stato                = inizia termina
   ampiezza              = DIMENSION
   altezza              = DIMENSION
   hoffset               = DIMENSION
   voffset               = DIMENSION
   x                    = NUMBER
   y                    = NUMBER
   nx                   = NUMBER
   ny                   = NUMBER
   sx                   = NUMBER
   sy                   = NUMBER
   offsetsinistro        = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro          = DIMENSION
   offsetcima            = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo           = DIMENSION
   mp                   = NAME
   n                    = NUMBER
   offset                = DIMENSION

```

```

\impostacolonne [...] [...]
*  n                    = NUMBER
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   opzione               = sfondo
   offset                = DIMENSION
   comando               = \...##1
   altezza               = DIMENSION
   direzione             = sinistra destra
   bilanciamento        = si no
   allinea               = setupalign
   tolleranza            = setuptolerance
   rigovuoto             = inherits: \rigovuoto
   ncima                 = NUMBER
   linea                 = attivo disattivo BEFEHL

```

```

\impostacolore [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\impostacolori [...,*...]
* stato      = inizia termina
  spot       = si no
  espansione = si no
  fattore     = si no
  rgb         = si no
  cmyk        = si no
  conversione = si no sempre
  pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
  coloretesto = COLOR
  intent      = overprint knockout nessuno

```

```

\impostacommento [...1,...] [...,*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato      = inizia termina nessuno
  metodo     = normale nascosto
  simbolo    = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
  ampiezza   = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza    = adatta DIMENSION
  profondita = adatta DIMENSION
  titolo     = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore     = TEXT
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  colore     = COLOR
  opzione    = xml max
  textlayer  = NAME
  luogo      = bordosinistro bordodestro in margine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  spazio     = si
  buffer     = BUFFER

```

```

\impostacommentopagina [...,*...]
* luogo      = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
  stato      = inizia termina nessuno
  offset     = DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  altezza    = DIMENSION

```

```

\impostadimensionicarta [...1,...] [...,*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 cima      = BEFEHL
  fondo     = BEFEHL
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
  metodo    = normale nessuno NAME
  scala     = NUMMER
  nx        = NUMMER
  ny        = NUMMER
  dx        = DIMENSION
  dy        = DIMENSION
  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
  altezza   = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  offset    = DIMENSION
  pagina    = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
  carta     = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
  opzione   = adatta max
  distanza  = DIMENSION

```

```

\impostadimensionicarta [...1,...] [...,*2,...]
1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

```

\impostaelementi [...] [¹...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargin
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  simbolo = nessuno NAME
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
  textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
  n = NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
```

\impostaelencazioni [¹...²...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

\impostaelenco [¹...²...]

```
1 LISTE OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  luogo = nessuno qui
  type = simple comando userdata
  criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo
    corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT
    SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
  elenco = NAME
  ampiezza = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
  profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
  simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
  etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2##3
  comandonumero = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  comandopagina = \...##1
  numeropagina = si no sempre
  numerotesta = si no sempre
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  margine = nessuno DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  allineatitolo = si no
  numerialign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  sospendi = si no
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
  limittext = si no TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  riferimento = NUMMER
  extras = NAME
  order = comando tutti titolo
  alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
    verticale NAME
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  pageprefix = si no
  pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostaelencocombinato [¹...²...]

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...]

* inherits: \impostaelenco

instances: content

\impostacontent [...,*...]

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\impostaenumerazioni [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}

2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\impostafondo [...,¹] [...,²...]

1 testo margine bo^{OPT}

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostafontdeltesto [...,*...]

* DIMENSION NAME globale reim^{OPT}sta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

\impostaforms [...,*...]

* metodo = XML HTML PDF

export = si no

\impostaformule [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}

2 inherits: \setupformula

\impostaincorniciato [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}

2
angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
raggio = DIMENSION
raggiocornice = DIMENSION
raggiosfondo = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
profonditacornice = DIMENSION
profonditasfondo = DIMENSION
colorecornice = COLOR
cornicecima = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicefondo = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicedestra = attivo disattivo NAME
region = si no
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
offsetcornice = DIMENSION
cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
sfondo = foreground colore NAME
offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
strut = si no nessuno locale globale
autostrut = si no
luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica normale
autoampiezza = si no forza
righe = NUMMER
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
rigovuoto = si no
profile = NAME
vuoto = si no
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER

\impostainiziatermina [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostainstestazione [...¹] [...²,...]

1 testo margine bordo OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostainterazione [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = COLOR
autore = TEXT
data = TEXT
parolachiave = TEXT
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
menu = attivo disattivo
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calcola = REFERENCE
click = si no
display = normale nuovo
pagina = si no pagina nome auto
azioneapri = REFERENCE
azionechiudi = REFERENCE
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
setsimboli = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]

* NAME OPT

\impostainterlinea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 riga = DIMENSION
altezza = NUMMER
profondita = NUMMER
altezzamin = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = NUMMER altezza
fondo = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...*,...]

* attivo disattivo reimposta^{OPT}auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]

* NAME

\impostalayout [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  stato                               = inizia termina normale ripeti
   margine                             = DIMENSION
   bordo                               = DIMENSION
   distanzamargine                     = DIMENSION
   distanzabordo                       = DIMENSION
   distanzabordosinistro               = DIMENSION
   distanzabordodestro                = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro             = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro               = DIMENSION
   distanzacima                        = DIMENSION
   distanzaintestazione                = DIMENSION
   distanzapdp                         = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo                       = DIMENSION
   preimpostato                       = NAME
   marginesinistro                     = DIMENSION
   marginedestro                       = DIMENSION
   bordosinistro                       = DIMENSION
   bordodestro                         = DIMENSION
   intestazione                       = DIMENSION
   piedipagina                         = DIMENSION
   cima                               = DIMENSION
   fondo                              = DIMENSION
   backspace                           = DIMENSION
   spaziocima                          = DIMENSION
   setups                             = NAME
   cutspace                            = DIMENSION
   ampiezza                            = DIMENSION centro adatta
   spaziofondo                         = DIMENSION
   righe                               = NUMMER
   altezza                             = DIMENSION centro adatta
   horoffset                           = DIMENSION
   veroffset                           = DIMENSION
   colonne                             = NUMMER
   distanzacolonne                     = DIMENSION
   metodo                             = implicito normale NAME
   luogo                               = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
   ampiezzatesto                       = DIMENSION
   altezzatesto                       = DIMENSION
   nx                                  = NUMMER
   ny                                  = NUMMER
   dx                                  = DIMENSION
   dy                                  = DIMENSION
   scala                               = NUMMER
   sx                                  = NUMMER
   sy                                  = NUMMER
   marcatura                           = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
   griglia                             = si no disattivo
   distanzatesto                       = DIMENSION
   alternativa                         = implicito normale makeup NAME
   clipoffset                          = DIMENSION
   cropoffset                          = DIMENSION
   trimoffset                          = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset                         = DIMENSION
   artoffset                           = DIMENSION

```

\impostalayout [...]

* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

```

1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

\impostalineenere [...,...^{*}...,...]

```

*  ampiezza      = max DIMENSION
   altezza      = max DIMENSION
   profondita   = max DIMENSION
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   n             = NUMMER
   alternativa   = a b
   stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore       = COLOR
   type         = mp si no
   mp           = NAME

```

\impostalineerimpimento [...^{*}...]

```
* prima      = BEFEHL
dopo        = BEFEHL
n           = NUMMER
interlinea  = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
distanza    = DIMENSION
ampiezza    = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore  = BEFEHL
stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
colore      = COLOR
```

\impostalineesottili [...^{*}...]

```
* altezza    = max DIMENSION
profondita   = max DIMENSION
sfondo       = colore
cornice      = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
alternativa  = a b c nessuno
coloresfondo = COLOR
colore       = COLOR
interlinea   = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
prima        = BEFEHL
dopo         = BEFEHL
tra          = BEFEHL
n            = NUMMER
```

\impostalineetesto [...^{*}...]

```
* prima      = BEFEHL
dopo         = BEFEHL
tra          = BEFEHL
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
luogo        = sinistra inmargine
stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
colore       = COLOR
colorelinea  = COLOR
ampiezza     = DIMENSION
altezza      = DIMENSION
distanza     = DIMENSION
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto    = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

\impostalingua [...¹] [...²...]

```
1 SPRACHE implicitoOPT
2 implicito      = SPRACHE
stato            = inizia termina
data             = inherits: \datadioggi
patterns         = FILE
lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups           = NAME
spaziatura      = ampio impaccato
font             = auto
testo           = TEXT
limittext       = TEXT
hyphen          = TEXT
compoundhyphen  = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
menzionedestra  = BEFEHL
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
citazionestra  = BEFEHL
leftspeech      = BEFEHL
rightspeech     = BEFEHL
frasesinistra   = BEFEHL
middlespeech    = BEFEHL
frasedestra     = BEFEHL
midsentence     = BEFEHL
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
fattore         = si no
```

\impostamaiuscole [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 titolo = si no
sc       = si no
stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
```

\impostamakeup [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comando = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
setups = NAME
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
luogo = cima
riferimento = REFERENCE
statopagina = inizia termina
statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

\impostamarcatura [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
espansione = si no
separatore = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1
```

\impostamenuinterazione [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = verticale orizzontale nascosto
category = NAME
offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetdestro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetcima = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetfondo = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
stato = inizia vuoto locale
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = sovrapponi DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
posizione = si no
centro = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
colorecontrasto = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostamenzione [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* stato = inizia termina riga reimposta
distanza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

\impostanumerazionepagina [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = si no
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
luogo = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine al margine bordomargine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```


\impostanumerazionerighe [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME
2 inizia = NUMBER
passo = NUMBER
metodo = pagina primo successivo
conversione = NAME
continua = si no
luogo = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine in margine
distanza = DIMENSION
allinea = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
comando = \...#1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostanumeropagina [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\impostanumerosottopagina [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\impostanumerotesta [...¹] [...²]

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\impostaogettimmobili [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaogettomobile

\impostaoggettobilabile [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  implicito = inherits: \placefloat
  fallback = inherits: \placefloat
  interno = BEFEHL
  criterio = DIMENSION
  metodo = NUMMER
  sidemethod = NUMMER
  textmethod = NUMMER
  sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
  griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
  locale = si no
  comando = \...##1
  availablewidth = DIMENSION
  availableheight = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
          bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro
          bordodestro
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  margineinterno = DIMENSION
  margineesterno = DIMENSION
  bottombefore = BEFEHL
  bottomafter = BEFEHL
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
  freeregion = si no
  spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
  spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  spacebefore = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceafterside = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  sidethreshold = old dimension
  margine = DIMENSION
  ncima = DIMENSION
  nfondo = DIMENSION
  passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
  nrighe = NUMMER
  cache = si no
```

\impostaordinamento [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
  alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
  successivo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2##3
  comandotesto = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinonimi = COLOR
```

\impostaparranging [...,*,...]

* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference
1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\impostapdp [...¹] [...,²...,...]

```
1 testo margine FT bordo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\impostapiustretto [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = DIMENSION
centro = DIMENSION
destra = DIMENSION
implicito = [-+]
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostapozizionamento [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 offset = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stato = inizia sovrapponi
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = assoluto relativo
ystep = assoluto relativo
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

\impostapozizionamentoopposti [...,^{*}...,...]

* stato = inizia termina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaprogrammi [...,^{*}...,...]

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avanti
espansione = si no xml
numeroproprio = si no
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativa = a b A B
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = si no tutti
criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = si no
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
indicatore = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandopagina = \...##1
distanza = DIMENSION
interazione = testo numeropagina
numeropagina = si no
simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
n = NUMMER
bilanciamento = si no
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
numberorder = numeri

```

\impostaregistro [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod = avanti
    espansione = si no xml
    numeroproprio = si no
    xmlsetup = NAME
    alternativa = a b A B
    metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress = si no tutti impaccato
    criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset = NAME
    pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti
    pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
    pageprefix = si no
    pageseparatorset = NAME
    pageconversionset = NAME
    pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
    ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
    indicatore = si no
    prima = BEFEHL
    dopo = BEFEHL
    comando = \...##1
    comandotesto = \...##1
    deeptextcommand = \...##1
    comandopagina = \...##1
    distanza = DIMENSION
    interazione = testo numeropagina
    numeropagina = si no
    simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
    language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    stile = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR
    stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto = COLOR
    stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
    colorepagina = COLOR
    n = NUMMER
    bilanciamento = si no
    allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    numberorder = numeri

```

```

\impostaREGISTER [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index

```

```

\impostaindex [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \impostaregistro

```

```

\impostarientro [...,*...]
*  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio0[L+]1grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta toggle
    DIMENSION NAME

```

```

\impostariferimento [...,*...]
*  stato = inizia termina
    espansione = si no xml
    autofile = si no
    export = si no
    sinistra = BEFEHL
    destra = BEFEHL
    ampiezza = DIMENSION
    doppiafaccia = si no
    interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
    separatore = BEFEHL
    prefisso = + - TEXT

```

```

\impostarighe [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  opzione   =  impaccato
    prima    =  BEFEHL
    dopo     =  BEFEHL
    tra      =  BEFEHL
    rientro  =  inherits: \impostarientro
    allinea  =  inherits: \impostaaallineamento
    spazio   =  si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
    comando  =  BEFEHL
    stile    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore   =  COLOR
    sinistra =  BEFEHL
    destra   =  BEFEHL

```

```

\impostarigheriempiimento [...*,...]
*  prima      =  BEFEHL
    dopo      =  BEFEHL
    margine    =  DIMENSION
    ampiezza   =  DIMENSION
    distanza   =  DIMENSION
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    colore     =  COLOR

```

```

\impostarigovuoto [...*,...]
*  inherits: \rigovuoto      OPT

```

```

\impostarotazione [...*,...]
*  luogo      =  adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
    rotazione  =  sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaschermointerazione [...*,...]
*  ampiezza    =  adatta max tight DIMENSION
    altezza    =  adatta max tight DIMENSION
    backspace   =  DIMENSION
    horoffset   =  DIMENSION
    veroffset   =  DIMENSION
    spaziocima  =  DIMENSION
    opzione     =  adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait pagina
                  carta attachment layer
    copies      =  NUMMER
    attesa      =  nessuno NUMMER

```

```

\impostasegnosillabazione [...*,...]
*  segno = normale ampio

```

```

\impostasetsimboli [...*]
*  NAME

```

```

\impostasfondi [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  cima intestazione testo piedipaginaOPT fondo
2  bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostasfondi [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  carta pagina paginasinistraOPT paginadestra testo nascosto
2  stato = inizia termina
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostasfondo [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stato                    =  inizia termina
    offsetsinistro          =  DIMENSION
    offsetdestro            =  DIMENSION
    offsetcima              =  DIMENSION
    offsetfondo             =  DIMENSION
    prima                   =  BEFEHL
    dopo                    =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\impostasinonimi [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\impostaspaziatura [...]

* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

\impostaspaziobianco [...,*...]

* fisso fisso flessibile riga ~~mezzariga~~ quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...,*...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

\impostatabelle [...,*...]

* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

\impostatabulato [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\impostatavolozza [...]

* NAME

\impostatesta [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   espansione         = si no xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversione        = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   stiletesto         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto        = COLOR
   stilenumero        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero       = COLOR
   accoppiamento     = ABSCHNITT
   numero proprio     = si no
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidection        = BEFEHL
   incrementanúmero   = si no elenco vuoto
   mettesta          = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
   número            = si no
   pagina            = inherits: \pagina
   marcatura         = pagina reimposta
   intestazione      = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   testo            = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   piedipagina      = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   continua         = si no
   allineatitolo     = si no oggettomobile
   interlinea       = NAME
   interazione      = elenco riferimento
   internalgrid     = NAME
   griglia         = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso
                   nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME
   allinea         = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   tolleranza      = inherits: \impostatolleranza
   strut          = si no
   sospendi       = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
   margine        = DIMENSION
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   alternativa    = testo capoverso normale margine in margine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   numberwidth    = DIMENSION
   ampiezzatesto  = DIMENSION
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   distanzatesto  = DIMENSION
   comandoprima   = BEFEHL
   comandodopo    = BEFEHL
   comando       = \...##1##2
   comandotesto   = \...##1
   deeptextcommand = \...##1
   comandonúmero  = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand = \...##1
   luogo         = NAME
   criterio       = rigido positivo tutti

```

\impostateste [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostatesta

```

\impostatesticima [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]

```

1  testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestiincorniciati [...] [...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatesto [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\impostaLABELtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\impostabtxlabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaheadtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostalabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostamathlabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaoperatorortesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaprefixtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostasuffixtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostataglabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```


`\impostaunittesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza [...]*,...]`

* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]*]`

* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype [...]1,...]2 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
comando = CSNAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
tab = si no NUMMER
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...]1,...]2 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION
marginepari = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
keepttogether = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = si no NUMMER
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
continua = si no
inizia = NUMMER
termina = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
numerazione = file riga no
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...]*,...]`

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\imposta {...}`

* NAME

`\in {...}1 {...}2 [...]3`

1 TEXT^{PT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\inclinato`

`\inclinatograssetto`

<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\incorniciato [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\FRAMED [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
<code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\unframed [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\incrementa \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\incrementa cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²]^{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME

<pre> \iniziaalignment [...] ... \terminaalignment * inherits: \impostaaallineamento </pre>
<pre> \iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro </pre>
<pre> \iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra </pre>
<pre> \iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra </pre>
<pre> \iniziaallmodes [...] ... \terminaallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaambiente \terminaambiente * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaATTACHMENT [¹...] [...,..²...,...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment </pre>
<pre> \iniziaattachment [¹...] [...,..²...,...] ... \terminaattachment 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \iniziabitmapimage [...,..[*]...,...] ... \terminabitmapimage * colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziabuffer [[*]...] ... \terminabuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \iniziahiding ... \terminahiding </pre>
<pre> \iniziacapoverso [¹...] [...,..²...,...] ... \terminacapoverso 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>

```

\iniziaSECTION [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \terminaSECTION
1  titolo           = TEXT OPT OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```

```

\iniziachapter [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \terminachapter
1  titolo           = TEXT OPT OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziapart [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \terminapart
1  titolo           = TEXT OPT OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasection [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \terminasection
1  titolo           = TEXT OPT OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubject [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \terminasubject
1  titolo           = TEXT OPT OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsection [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT OPT OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubject [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT OPT OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT OPT OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubject [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminasubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziatile [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminatile
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziacatcodetable \.* ... \terminacatcodetable
*  CSNAME

```

```

\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned

```

```

\iniziacharacteralign [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminacharacteralign
*  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences

```

```

\iniziachemical [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminachemical
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\iniziacodatabella [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminacodatabella
*  NAME

```

\iniziadatabulato [...] ... \terminadatabulato * NAME <small>OPT</small>
\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect
\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting
\iniziacolonne [..., ..., ..., ...] ... \terminacolonne * inherits: \impostacolonne <small>OPT</small>
\iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore * COLOR
\iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent * knockout overprint nessuno
\iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly * COLOR
\iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset * NAME
\iniziacolumnspan [..., ..., ..., ...] ... \terminacolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan <small>OPT</small>
\iniziacomination [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminacomination 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupcombination
\iniziacomination [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminacomination 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 N*M
\iniziacommenttopagina ... \terminacommenttopagina
\iniziaCOMMENT [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaCOMMENT 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostacommento instances: comment
\iniziacomment [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminacomment 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostacommento
\iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet * FILE *
\iniziacomponenet \terminacomponenet * FILE *
\iniziacodecontext ... \terminacodecontext
\iniziacodecontextdefinition ... \terminacodecontextdefinition
\iniziactxfunction \terminactxfunction * NAME
\iniziactxfunctiondefinition \terminactxfunctiondefinition * NAME

<code>\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor</code>
<code>\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\iniziadelimited [...] [...] [...] ... \terminadelimited</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziadelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \terminadelimitedtext</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\iniziaaside [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaaside</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziablockquote [...] [...] [...] ... \terminablockquote</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziaquotation [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaquotation</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziaquote [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaquote</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\inizaspeech [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaspeech</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE</code> * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
<code>\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...,¹...] {²...} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath</code>
<code>\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath</code>
<code>\iniziadocument [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \terminadocument</code> * inherits: \setupdocument ^{OPT}
<code>\iniziaeffect [...] [...] ... \terminaeffect</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT</code>

<pre> \iniziaelement {¹} [²...²...²...] ... \terminaelement 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaelemento [...[*]...] ... \terminaelemento * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...[*]...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...[*]...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...[*]...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...¹...] {²...²...²...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexceptions [...[*]...] ... \terminaexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable \... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...[*]...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafigura [...¹] [...²] [...³...³...³...] ... \terminafigura 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>
<pre> \iniziafisso [...[*]...] ... \terminafisso * basso centro alt^{OPT} pedap implicito </pre>
<pre> \iniziafittingpage [...¹] [...²...²...²...] ... \terminafittingpage 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...[*]...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpage [...[*]...] ... \terminaMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEXpage [...[*]...] ... \terminaTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...[*]...] ... \terminafloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination </pre>

\iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination

* N*M NAME

OPT

\iniziaFLOATtesto [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \terminaFLOATtesto

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro marginedestrobordosinistro bordodestromargineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\iniziachemicaltesto [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \terminachemicaltesto

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro marginedestrobordosinistro bordodestromargineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziafiguretesto [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \terminafiguretesto

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro marginedestrobordosinistro bordodestromargineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziagraphictesto [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \terminagraphictesto

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro marginedestrobordosinistro bordodestromargineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziaintermezzotesto [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \terminaintermezzotesto

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro marginedestrobordosinistro bordodestromargineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziatabletesto [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \terminatabletesto

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno^{OPT} esterno^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro marginedestrobordosinistro bordodestromargineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziafont [...] ... \terminafont

* FONT

OPT

\iniziafontclass [...] ... \terminafontclass

* ogni NAME

\iniziafontsolution [...] ... \terminafontsolution

* NAME

\iniziaformula [...,*,...] ... \terminaformula

* impaccato tight centro^{OPT} cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\iniziaformula [...,*=,...] ... \terminaformula

* opzione = impaccato tight centro^{OPT} cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid

<pre> \iniziaFORMULAformula [...;...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula * impaccato tight centro cornice^{OPT} riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \iniziamdformula [...;...] ... \terminamdformula * impaccato tight centro ^{OPT} cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziampformula [...;...] ... \terminampformula * impaccato tight centro ^{OPT} cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziasdformula [...;...] ... \terminasdformula * impaccato tight centro ^{OPT} cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspformula [...;...] ... \terminaspformula * impaccato tight centro ^{OPT} cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaformule [...;...] ... \terminaformule * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedcell [...;...[*]...;...] ... \terminaframedcell * inherits: \impostaincorniciato^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedcontent [...] ... \terminaframedcontent * NAME disattivo ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedrow [...;...[*]...;...] ... \terminaframedrow * inherits: \impostaincorniciato^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedtable [¹...] [...;...²...;...] ... \terminaframedtable 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre>
<pre> \iniziagridsnapping [...] ... \terminagridsnapping * normale standard si rigido^{OPT} tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziagridsnapping [...;...] ... \terminagridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaboxestohbox ... \terminaboxestohbox </pre>
<pre> \iniziaboxregister \terminaboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \iniziaHELP [...] ... \terminaHELP * REFERENCE ^{OPT} instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \iniziahelptext [...] ... \terminahelptext * REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziahighlight [...] ... \terminahighlight * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziahyphenation [...;...] ... \terminahyphenation * original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno </pre>
<pre> \iniziaimath ... \terminaimath </pre>

\iniziaimpaccato [...] ... \terminaimpaccato * rigovuoto <small>OPT</small>
\iniziaincorniciato [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \terminaincorniciato 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
\iniziaindentedtext [...] ... \terminaindentedtext * NAME
\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT
\iniziainterazione [...] ... \terminainterazione * nascosto NAME
\iniziainterface ... \terminainterface * tutti SPRACHE
\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext
\iniziaitemgroup [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,] [..., ³ ...,...] ... \terminaitemgroup 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
\iniziaITEMGROUP [..., ¹ ...,] [..., ² ...,] ... \terminaITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize
\iniziaitemize [..., ¹ ...,] [..., ² ...,] ... \terminaitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
\iniziaJScode ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... \terminaJScode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
\iniziaJSreamble ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... \terminaJSreamble 1 NAME 2 usato 3 now later
\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout
\inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout * NAME
\inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment * sinistra centro destra max
\inizialineamargine [...] ... \terminalineamargine * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
\inizialineamargine [..., [*] ...,] ... \terminalineamargine * inherits: \setupmarginrule <small>OPT</small>
\inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto * TEXT

```
\inizialinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalinecorrection
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuotoOPT
```

```
\inizialinefiller [...1.] [...,2...,...] ... \terminalinefiller
1 filler NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [...1.] [...,2...,...] ... \terminalinenumbering
1 NAMEOPT
2 continua = si noOPT
   inizia  = NUMMER
   passo   = NUMMER
   metodo  = pagina primo successivo
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [...1.] [...2.] ... \terminalinenumbering
1 NAMEOPT
2 continua NUMMEROPT
```

```
\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable
```

```
\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody
```

```
\inizialinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \terminalinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetableOPT
```

```
\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead
```

```
\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes
```

```
\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup
```

```
\inizialocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuotoOPT
```

```
\inizialocalnotes [...,*...] ... \terminalocalnotes
* NAME
```

```
\inizialocalsetups [...1.] [...2.] ... \terminalocalsetups
1 grigliaOPT
2 NAME
```

```
\inizialocalsetups ... .. \terminalocalsetups
* NAME
```

```
\inizialua ... \terminalua
```

```
\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode
```

```
\inizialuaparameterset [...*] ... \terminaluaparameterset
* NAME
```

```
\inizialuasetups [...1.] [...2.] ... \terminaluasetups
1 grigliaOPT
2 NAME
```

```
\inizialuasetups ... .. \terminaluasetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPclip {...*} ... \terminaMPclip
* NAME
```

<pre> \iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment * reimposta globale + OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinclusions [...¹] {...²} ... \terminaMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamakeup [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \terminamakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostamakeup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMAKEUpmakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaMAKEUpmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \iniziamiddlemakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminamiddlemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagemakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminapagemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziastandardmakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminastandardmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatextmakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminatextmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamarginblock [...[*]] ... \terminamarginblock * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamarkedcontent [...[*]] ... \terminamarkedcontent * reimposta tutti NAME OPT </pre>

<pre> \iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT} instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \iniziaalign [...,*...,...] ... \terminaalign * inherits: \setupmath^{OPT}alignment </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathalignment [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMATHCASES [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT} instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \iniziacases [...,*...,...] ... \terminacases * inherits: \setupmath^{OPT}cases </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathcases [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMATHMATRIX [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathmatrix [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziamatrix [...,*...,...] ... \terminamatrix * inherits: \setupmath^{OPT}matrix </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathstyle [...,*...] ... \terminamathstyle * schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamatrices [...,*...,...] ... \terminamatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned </pre>
<pre> \iniziamenuinterattivo [...,*] ... \terminamenuinterattivo * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminamettiformula * titolo = TEXT^{OPT} suffix = TEXT riferimento = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... \terminamettiformula * + - REFERENCE^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned </pre>
<pre> \iniziamixedcolumns [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminamixedcolumns 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>

```
\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaboxedcolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziamode [...,*...] ... \terminamode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamodeset [...,1...] {2...} ... \terminamodeset
1 NAME implicito
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule
* FILE
```

```
\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection
```

```
\iniziamodule .* ... \terminamodule
* FILE
```

```
\inizianamedsection [...,1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \terminanamedsection
1 ABSCHNITT
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\inizianamedsubformulas [...,1...] {2...} ... \terminanamedsubformulas
1 + - REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\inizianarrower [...,*...] ... \terminanarrower
* [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\iniziaNARROWER [...,*...] ... \terminaNARROWER
* [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo
```

```
\inizianicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox
* ampiezza = DIMENSION OPT
altezza = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
strut = si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

```
\inizianotallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminanotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,*...] ... \terminaNOTE
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

<pre> \iniziaNOTE [...,*...,...] ... \terminaNOTE * titolo = TEXT^{OPT} segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \iniziaendnote [...,*...,...] ... \terminaendnote * titolo = TEXT^{OPT} segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziafootnote [...,*...,...] ... \terminafootnote * titolo = TEXT^{OPT} segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaendnote [...,*...] ... \terminaendnote * REFERENCE^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziafootnote [...,*...] ... \terminafootnote * REFERENCE^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \inizianotext ... \terminanotext </pre>
<pre> \inizianotmode [...,*...] ... \terminanotmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoutputstream [...*] ... \terminaoutputstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagefigure [...¹] [...,*²...,...] ... \terminapagefigure 1 FILE^{OPT} 2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagegrid [...¹] [...,*²...,...] ... \terminapagegrid 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagegridspan [...¹] [...,*²...,...] ... \terminapagegridspan 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPAGEGRID [...,*...,...] ... \terminaPAGEGRID * inherits: \setuppagegrid^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagelayout [...*] ... \terminapagelayout * pagina paginasinistra paginadestra </pre>
<pre> \iniziapar [...¹] [...,*²...,...] ... \terminapar 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupparagraph^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaparagraphs [...*] ... \terminaparagraphs * NAME </pre>

\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell	
\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS	
\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL	
\iniziaparbuilder [...] ... \terminaparbuilder * implicito oneline basic NAME	
\iniziaplacefloat [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaplacefloat 1 SINGULAR 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina riferimento = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE	
\iniziamettiFLOAT [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT 1 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina riferimento = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic	
\iniziamettichechemical [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminamettichechemical 1 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina riferimento = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE	
\iniziamettifigure [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminamettifigure 1 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina riferimento = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE	
\iniziamettigraphic [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminamettigraphic 1 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina riferimento = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE	

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...,\1_,...] [...,\2_,...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
                 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo
                 opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber
                 nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina
                 paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...,\1_,...] [...,\2_,...] ... \terminamettitable
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
                 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo
                 opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber
                 nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina
                 paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...,\1_,] [...,\2_,...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...,\*_,...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...,\*_,...] ... \terminamettilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...,\1_,] [...,\2_,...] ... \terminapositioning
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostapositionamento

```

```

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo

```

```

\iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre
* [-+]NUMMER

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,\*_,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,\*_,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,\*_,...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL

```

```

\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,\*_,...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

```

```

\iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto
* FILE *

```

```

\iniziaprodotto .\* ... \terminaprodotto
* FILE *

```

<pre>\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto * FILE *</pre>
<pre>\iniziaprogetto .* ... \terminaprogetto * FILE *</pre>
<pre>\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors</pre>
<pre>\iniziapubblicazione [...] [...] [...] ... \terminapubblicazione 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT</pre>
<pre>\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized</pre>
<pre>\iniziarawsetups [...] [...] ... \terminarawsetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziarawsetups .* ... \terminarawsetups * NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile</pre>
<pre>\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime * inherits: \enableregime</pre>
<pre>\iniziareusableMPgraphic {...} {...} [...] ... \terminareusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\iniziariga [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\inizialines [...] [...] ... \terminaLINES * inherits: \impostarighe instances: lines</pre>
<pre>\inizialines [...] [...] ... \terminalines * inherits: \impostarighe</pre>
<pre>\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziasectionblock [...] [...] [...] ... \terminasectionblock 1 NAME OPT 2 segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione</pre>
<pre>\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter</pre>
<pre>\iniziaappendices [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaappendices * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione</pre>

<pre> \iniziabackmatter [...[*]...] ... \terminabackmatter * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>
<pre> \iniziabodymatter [...[*]...] ... \terminabodymatter * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>
<pre> \iniziafrontmatter [...[*]...] ... \terminafrontmatter * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>
<pre> \iniziasectionlevel [...¹] [...²...] [...³...] ... \terminasectionlevel 1 NAME 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \terminasetups 1 griglia 2 NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasetups * ... \terminasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziasfondo [...[*]...] ... \terminasfondo * inherits: \impostasfondob </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSFONDO [...[*]...] ... \terminaSFONDO * inherits: \impostasfondob instances: sfondo </pre>
<pre> \iniziashift [...[*]] ... \terminashift * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziasidebar [...¹] [...²...] ... \terminasidebar 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupsidebar OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasimplecolumns [...[*]...] ... \terminasimplecolumns * inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsiz^{OPT}e </pre>
<pre> \iniziasospeso [...¹...] {...²} ... \terminasospeso 1 distanza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER luogo = sinistra destra 2 CONTENT OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasospeso [...¹] {...²} ... \terminasospeso 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...¹] [...²...] ... \terminaspecialitem 1 elemento 2 REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...[*]] ... \terminaspecialitem * sotto its </pre>

<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...] {...} ... \terminaspecialitem 1 sim corse mar 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasplitformula ... \terminasplitformula </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspread ... \terminaspread </pre>
<pre> \inizia [...] ... \termina * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP </pre>
<pre> \iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziastaticMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziastretto [...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminastretto 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziastretto [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminastretto 1 inherits: \impostapiustretto OPT 2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta </pre>
<pre> \iniziastretto [...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminastretto 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta </pre>
<pre> \iniziastRICTinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastRICTinspectnextcharacter </pre>
<pre> \iniziastyle [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminastyle * inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle * NAME FONT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE </pre>
<pre> \iniziasubformulas [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminasubformulas * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasubjectlevel [...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \terminasubjectlevel 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numero proprio = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence </pre>
<pre> \iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack </pre>
<pre> \iniziasymbolset [...] ... \terminasymbolset * NAME </pre>

<pre> \iniziaTABLE [...¹...²...] ... \terminaTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTABLEbody [...¹...²...] ... \terminaTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTABLEfoot [...¹...²...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTABLEhead [...¹...²...] ... \terminaTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTABLEnext [...¹...²...] ... \terminaTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziatabella [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminatabella 1 TEMPLATE^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostatabella </pre>
<pre> \iniziatabella [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminatabella 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostatabella </pre>
<pre> \iniziatabelle [...¹...] ... \terminatabelle * TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \iniziatabelle [...¹...] ... \terminatabelle * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTABULATION [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminaTABULATION 1 NAME^{OPT}^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \iniziatabulato [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminatabulato 1 TEMPLATE^{OPT}^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostatabulato </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTABULATE [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminaTABULATE 1 NAME^{OPT}^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostatabulato instances: legend fact </pre>
<pre> \iniziafact [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminaffect 1 NAME^{OPT}^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostatabulato </pre>
<pre> \inizialegend [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminalegend 1 NAME^{OPT}^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostatabulato </pre>
<pre> \iniziatesta [...¹...] {...²} ... \terminatesta 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatestatabella [...¹...] ... \terminatestatabella * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziatestatabulato [...¹...] ... \terminatestatabulato * NAME^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziatesto ... \terminatesto </pre>

<pre> \iniziatoaiuto [...] ... \terminatoaiuto * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaLABELtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaLABELtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \iniziabtxlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaheadtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaheadtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \inizialabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminalabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminamathlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoperatorotesto [...] [...] ... \terminaoperatorotesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprefixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaprefixtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziasuffixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminasuffixtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziataglabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminataglabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaunittesto [...] [...] ... \terminaunittesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT 1 sinistra destra centro^{OPT}nessuno^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaframedtext 1 sinistra destra centro^{OPT}nessuno^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode </pre>
<pre> \iniziatexdefinition ...¹ ...² ...³ ...⁴ ...⁵ ...⁶ ...⁷ ... \terminatexdefinition 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 globale 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE </pre>

<pre> \inziatextbackground [...] [...] ... \terminatextbackground 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \inziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...] [...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND * inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT </pre>
<pre> \inziatextcolor [...] ... \terminatextcolor * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \inziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent </pre>
<pre> \inziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \inziatypscript [...] [...] [...] ... \terminatypscript 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size nome </pre>
<pre> \inziatypscriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypscriptcollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTYPING [...] [...] ... \terminaTYPING * inherits: \impostatyping OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTYPING [...] [...] ... \terminaTYPING * continua OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \iniziaLUA [...] [...] ... \terminaLUA * continua OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMP [...] [...] ... \terminaMP * continua OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARSEDXML [...] [...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML * continua OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEX [...] [...] ... \terminaTEX * continua OPT </pre>
<pre> \inziatyping [...] [...] ... \terminatyping * continua OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaXML [...] [...] ... \terminaXML * continua OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaLUA [...] [...] ... \terminaLUA * inherits: \impostatyping OPT </pre>

<pre> \iniziaMP [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMP * inherits: \impostatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML * inherits: \impostatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEX [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaTEX * inherits: \impostatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziating [...,*=...,...] ... \terminating * inherits: \impostatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaXML [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaXML * inherits: \impostatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...,¹...²,...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...,¹...²,...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked </pre>
<pre> \iniziausableMPgraphic {...,¹...²,...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziauseMPgraphic {...,¹...²,...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziausemathstyleparameter *... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziausingbtxs specification [...*] ... \terminausingbtxs specification * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziavaia [...*] ... \terminavaia * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxregister *... ... \terminavboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \iniziaviewerlayer [...*] ... \terminaviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \inziavtopregister *... ... \terminavtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>

<pre> \iniziaxcell [...] [...] ... \terminaxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcellgroup [...] [...] ... \terminaxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxgroup [...] [...] ... \terminaxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmllineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmllineverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \terminaxmlsetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmlsetups .* ... \terminaxmlsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxrow [...] [...] ... \terminaxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \terminaxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtable [...] [...] ... \terminaxtable * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtablebody [...] [...] ... \terminaxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtablebody [...] ... \terminaxtablebody * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtablefoot [...] [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtablefoot [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtablehead [...] [...] ... \terminaxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtablehead [...] ... \terminaxtablehead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxtablenext [...] [...] ... \terminaxtablenext * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>

<code>\iniziaxtablenext [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxtablenext</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\iniziaXTABLE [...,*...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminaXTABLE</code> * inherits: <code>\setupxtable</code> ^{OPT}
<code>\iniziatable [...]</code> ... <code>\terminatable</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\inlinebuffer [...,*,...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\inlinerrange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE
<code>\inriga {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE

```
\insertpages [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
   n       = NUMMER
   category = NAME
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installalingua [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostalingua
```

```
\installalingua [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ...1 {...}2
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \...1 {...}2
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \...1 {...}2
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}1
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

<pre> \installdescriptionset \^1. {^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdescriptionsetmember \^1. {^2.} \^3. {^4.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \^1. {^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \^1. {^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \^1. {^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \^1. {^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \^1. {^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \^1. {^2.} \^3. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \^1. {^2.} \^3. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {^1.} {^2.} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {^*..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \^1. {^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement ^1. {^2.} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \^1. {^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \^1. {^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>

<code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\intorno [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normale nessuno NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...*,...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Lettera {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Lettere {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELlingua</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellingua</code>
<code>\headlingua</code>
<code>\labellingua</code>
<code>\mathlabellingua</code>
<code>\operatorlingua</code>
<code>\prefixlingua</code>
<code>\suffixlingua</code>
<code>\taglabellingua</code>
<code>\unitlingua</code>

$\backslash LABELtexts \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash headtexts \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash labeltexts \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash mathlabeltexts \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash languageCharacters \{.*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash languagecharacters \{.*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash languagecharwidth \{.*\}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash lastcounter [.^1.] [.^2.]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash lastcountervalue [.*]$ * NAME
$\backslash lastdigit \{.*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash lastlinewidth$
$\backslash lastnaturalboxdp$
$\backslash lastnaturalboxht$
$\backslash lastnaturalboxwd$
$\backslash lastpredefinedsymbol$
$\backslash lastrealpage$
$\backslash lastrealpagenumber$
$\backslash lastsubcountervalue [.^1.] [.^2.]$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash lastsubpagenumber$
$\backslash lasttwodigits \{.*\}$ * NUMMER

<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ...^{...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtesto {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftmathlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrighthbox ...^{...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ $\overset{.1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{.2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ $\overset{.1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{.2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorighthbox}$ $\overset{.1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{.2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvbox}$ $\overset{.1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{.2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvtop}$ $\overset{.1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{.2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand}$ $\overset{.1}{\dots}$ $\overset{.2}{\dots}$ $\overset{.3}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcsname}$ $\overset{.1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{.2}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{.1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ $\overset{.2}{\dots}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{.1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ $\backslash\text{csname}$ $\overset{.2}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{endcsname}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letdummyparameter}$ $\{\overset{.1}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{.2}{\dots}$ 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letempty}$ $\{.*\}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalue}$ $\{\overset{.1}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{.2}{\dots}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalueempty}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME

<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lettera {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\lettere {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\lettereigroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>

<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> { ¹ ...} * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> { ¹ ...} * NAME
<code>\lfence</code> { ¹ ...} * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> { ¹ ...} * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\lineanera</code> [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostadlineenere OPT
<code>\lineasottile</code>
<code>\lineatesto</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 cima centro fondo OPT 2 TEXT

<pre> \lineenere [...] [*] [...] * inherits: \impostallineenere </pre>
<pre> \lineeriempimento [...] ¹ [...] {²...} {³...} 1 inherits: \impostallineeriempimento OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \lineesottili [...] [*] [...] * inherits: \impostallineesottili </pre>
<pre> \LINENOTE {...} * TEXT instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \linenote {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \linespanningtext {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \lingua [...] [*] [...] * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \linguaprincipale [...] [*] [...] * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \LANGUAGE </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [...] ¹ [...] [²...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [¹...] [²...] 1 implicito category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \listcite [...] ¹ [...] [²...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>

```
\listcite [...] [...]  
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear  
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2...]  
1  riferimento = REFERENCE  
    alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
                      authornum authoryear  
    prima      = BEFEHL  
    dopo       = BEFEHL  
    sinistra   = BEFEHL  
    destra     = BEFEHL  
    inherits: \setupbtx  
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}  
*  CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]  
*  FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]  
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]  
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]  
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]  
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]  
*  FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]  
*  FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]  
*  FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]  
*  FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [...] [...]  
1  NAME  
2  FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]  
*  FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]  
*  FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]  
*  FILE
```

<code>\localframed [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
<code>\localframedwithsettings [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
<code>\localhsize</code>
<code>\localpopbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\localpopmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\localpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\localpushmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\lomihi {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {...}¹ \...² {...}³</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring ...¹ \to \...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>

$\backslash LOWHIGH$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 sinistra ^{OPT} destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash LOWMIDHIGH$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash lrtbbox$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
$\backslash ltop$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash lua$ code { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash lua$ conditional \ [*] .. * CSNAME
$\backslash lua$ environment [*] .. * FILE
$\backslash lua$ expanded { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash lua$ expr { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash lua$ function { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash lua$ jitTeX
$\backslash lua$ majorversion
$\backslash lua$ minorversion
$\backslash lua$ parameterset { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash lua$ setup { [*] ...} * NAME
$\backslash lua$ TeX
$\backslash lua$ version
$\backslash lunghezza$ elenco
$\backslash MESE$ { [*] ...} * NUMMER

<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT

\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME

\MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {...,.. ² ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY

<code>\MPvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\MPvv {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPw {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPwhd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPx {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPxy {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPxywhd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPy {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\m [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\makecharacteractive ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\makerawcommalist [...,¹...] \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\makestrutofbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\mapfontsize [...] [...]</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\marcatura (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\margindata [...¹] [...,²...,...³...] [...⁴]</code> 1 NAME 2 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
<code>\MARGINDATA [...,¹...,...²...] [...³]</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmarg inother margintext

```

\atleftmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\atrightrightmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inothert [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

$\backslash inouteredge$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inoutermargin$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inright$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inrightedge$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inrightmargin$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash margintext$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash markcontent$ [\dots^1] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 reimposta tutti NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash markinjector$ [\dots^*] * NAME
$\backslash markpage$ [\dots^1] [\dots^2] 1 NAME OPT 2 [-+]NUMMER
$\backslash mat$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash matematica$ [\dots^1] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash math$ [\dots^1] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathbf$
$\backslash mathbi$
$\backslash mathblackboard$
$\backslash mathbs$

`\MATHCOMMAND {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathdefault`

`\mathdouble [...] {...} {...} {...}`

1 entrambi vfenced
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

`\doublebar {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doublebrace {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doublebracket {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doubleparent {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`
`1 TEXT OPT OPT`
`2 TEXT`

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharrow
xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown
xleftharpoonup xriightharpoondown xriightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons
xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow
mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown
mleftharpoonup mriightharpoondown mriightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons
mtriplerel eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoonupfill eleftrightharpoonupfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill
eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill
eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal
tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow
ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown
trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow
crightharrow crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`
`1 TEXT OPT OPT`
`2 TEXT`

`\crightharrow {...} {...}`
`1 TEXT OPT OPT`
`2 TEXT`

`\crightharrowoverleftarrow {...} {...}`
`1 TEXT OPT OPT`
`2 TEXT`

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`
`1 TEXT OPT OPT`
`2 TEXT`

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`
`1 TEXT OPT OPT`
`2 TEXT`

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`
`1 TEXT OPT OPT`
`2 TEXT`

`\eleftrightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`
`1 TEXT OPT OPT`
`2 TEXT`

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`
`1 TEXT OPT OPT`
`2 TEXT`

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`
`1 TEXT OPT OPT`
`2 TEXT`

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`
`1 TEXT OPT OPT`
`2 TEXT`

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`
`1 TEXT OPT OPT`
`2 TEXT`

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`
`1 TEXT OPT OPT`
`2 TEXT`

$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash erightharpoonowdownfill}} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash erightharpoonupupfill}} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\etwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

```

1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

$$\text{\eunderbarfill \{...\} \{...\}}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\underbrace{\hspace{1cm}} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\underbrace{}^{.1.} \underbrace{}^{.2.}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\backslash mequal \{.\overset{1}{.}\} \{.\overset{2}{.}\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

 $\mhookeleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

 $\mhookrightarrow \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

 $\mathrel{\mathop{\rightarrow}\limits^{\mathbf{m}}} \{...\} \{...\}$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\multimap \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\mleftarrow{\{...\} \{...\}}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\leftharpoonown \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\mleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

 $\leftrightsquigarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\mleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\backslash mmmapsto \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

 $\mapsto \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\backslash mrel \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

 $\rightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\text{\mrightharpoonown} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\mrightharpoonup \{..^1..\} \{..^2..\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\backslash mrightleftharpoons \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\overrightarrow{\leftarrow} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\backslash mtriplerel \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\multimap \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\twoheadrightarrow \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\backslash tequal \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

 $\thhookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

 $\thhookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

 $\xrightarrow{\{...\} \{...\}}$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

\tLefttrightarrow $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tleftarrow $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\text{\tleftharpoonowdown}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tleftharpoonowup $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tleftrightarrow $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\text{\tleftrightharpoons}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tmapsto $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tRightarrow $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\trel $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\trightarrow $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\text{\trightharpoonowdown}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\text{\trightharpoonowup}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\text{\trightleftharpoons}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\text{\trightoverleftarrow}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\ttriplerel $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\text{\ttwoheadleftarrow}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

\twoheadrightarrow $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\xequal $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\xhookrightarrow $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\xhookrightarrow $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\xLeftarrow $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\xLeftrightarrow $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\xleftarrow $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\xleftharpoonup $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\xleftharpoonup $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\xleftrightharpoons $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\xleftrightharpoons $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\xmapsto $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\xrightarrow $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\xrel $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\xrightarrow $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\xrightarrow $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\xrightarrow $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow{\quad \cdot^1 \quad} \{ \cdot^2 \}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\xrightarrow{\dots} \xrightarrow{\dots}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\xrightarrow{\text{right}} \{.\!.\!.\} \{.\!.\!.\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\backslash xtriplerel \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\xrightarrow{\text{twoheadleftarrow}} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\xrightarrow{\text{twohead}} \{.\!.\!.\} \{.\!.\!.\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

 \mathfrak{f}
$$\backslash\textit{MATHFRAMED} \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \stackrel{2}{\dots} \}$$

```

1 inherits: \setupmathframedGPT
2 CONTENT

```

```
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

$$\backslash inmframed [\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots] \{ \dots \stackrel{2}{\dots} \}$$

```

1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
2 CONTENT

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{mcf}\mathrm{r}\mathrm{a}\mathrm{m}\mathrm{e}\mathrm{d}\left[\ldots,\ldots^{\mathrm{1}}\ldots,\ldots\right]\left\{\ldots^{\mathrm{2}}\ldots\right\}$$

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

$$\backslash mframed [\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots] \{ \dots \}$$

```

1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT

```

 $\mathbf{\mathrm{function}} \{...\}$

* CONTENT

 \mathit $\mathbf{\textit{}}$ $\mathop{\mathrm{hop}}\nolimits\{...\}$

* CONTENT

 $\backslash MATHORNAMENT \{...\}$

* CONTENT

$$\mathop{\mathrm{over}} [\dots] \{ \dots \}^2 \{ \dots \}^3$$

1 cima vfenced^{GPT}

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

\backslash MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...} * TEXT
\backslash MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
\backslash MATHRADICAL [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash mathrm
\backslash mathscript
\backslash mathsl
\backslash mathss
\backslash mathtext ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathtextbf ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathtextbi ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathtextbs ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathtextit ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathtextsl ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathtexttf ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathtf
\backslash mathtriplet [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\backslash MATHTRIPLET [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT

<code>\mathtt</code>
<code>\mathunder [...] {.1} {.2} {.3}</code> 1 <code>fondo vfenced^{PT}</code> 2 <code>NUMMER</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}</code> * <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE {.1} {.2}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> instances:
<code>\MATHUNSTACKED</code>
<code>\mathupright</code>
<code>\mathword .1 {...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\mathwordbf .1 {...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\mathwordbi .1 {...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\mathwordbs .1 {...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\mathwordit .1 {...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\mathwordsl .1 {...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\mathwordtf .1 {...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\maxaligned {...}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\mbox {...}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\measure {...}</code> * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\measured {...}</code> * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\medskip</code>

<code>\medspace</code>
<code>\menuinterattivo [..¹] [...²..,..]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
<code>\mese {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\message {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\metaTeX</code>
<code>\mettielenco [...¹..] [...²..,..]</code> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\mettielencocombinato [..¹] [...²..,..]</code> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [...[*]..,..]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT instances: content
<code>\metticontent [...[*]..,..]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
<code>\mettifiancoafianco {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mettiformula [...[*]..,..]</code> * + - REFERENCE OPT
<code>\mettiingriglia [..¹] {...²}</code> 1 normale standard si ^{OPT} figido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\mettiingriglia [...¹..] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \definegridshapping 2 CONTENT
<code>\mettinotepdp [...[*]..,..]</code> * inherits: \setupnote OPT
<code>\mettinotepdplocali [...[*]..,..]</code> * inherits: \setupnote OPT
<code>\mettinumeropagina</code>
<code>\mettiregistro [..¹] [...²..,..]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
<code>\mettiREGISTER [...[*]..,..]</code> * inherits: \impostaregistro OPT instances: index

\backslash mettiindex [...,*...] * inherits: \impostar ^{OPT} registro
\backslash mettisegnalibro [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ *,...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE ^{OPT} 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE ^{OPT} 3 inherits: \setupbookmark ^{OPT}
\backslash mettisottoformula [...,*...] * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}
\backslash mettiunosullaltro {..., ¹ } {..., ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\backslash mfence {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash mfunction {...} * CONTENT
\backslash mfunctionlabeltext {...} * NAME
\backslash mhbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash middlealigned {...} * CONTENT
\backslash middlebox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash midhbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash midsubsentence
\backslash minimalhbox ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash mixedcaps {...} * TEXT
\backslash mkvibuffer [...] * BUFFER ^{OPT}
\backslash moduleparameter {..., ¹ } {..., ² } 1 FILE 2 KEY
\backslash molecule {...} * CONTENT
\backslash mono
\backslash monograssetto

<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...]*...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\mostracolore [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\mostracornice [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 cima intestazione testo ^{OPT} piedipagina ^{OPT} fondo 2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
<code>\mostrafontdeltesto [...]*...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\mostragriglia [...]*...]</code> * reimposta fondo cima ^{OPT} nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne
<code>\mostragruppocolori [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
<code>\mostraimpostazioni [...]*...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc ^{OPT} sp in
<code>\mostralyout [...]*...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc ^{OPT} nd nc sp in
<code>\mostramakeup [...]</code> * makeup tutti box ^{OPT} riga glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta
<code>\mostrasetsimboli [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\mostrastampa [...]¹,... [...]²,... [...],...³,...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostad ^{OPT} dimensionicarta ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 3 inherits: \impostalayout
<code>\mostrastruts</code>
<code>\mostratavolozza [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\NormalizeFontHeight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeFontWidth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeTextHeight {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\Numeri {[*]...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Numeriromani {[*]...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\namedheadnumber {[*]...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {[*]...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
<code>\nascondiblocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...]_{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\naturalhbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhpack ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\text{newattribute}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcounter}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newevery}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{newmode}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{newsignal}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newssystemmode}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{nextbox}$
$\backslash\text{nextboxdp}$
$\backslash\text{nextboxht}$
$\backslash\text{nextboxhtdp}$
$\backslash\text{nextboxwd}$

<code>\nextcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nientelineecimafondo</code>
<code>\nientelineintestazionepd</code>
<code>\nientespazio</code>
<code>\nocap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \... {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>

<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normale</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT

\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalslantedface

\normaltypeface

\nota [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

\NOTE [...¹,...²]{...}

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

\NOTE [...^{*},...^{*}]

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

\endnote [...^{*},...^{*}]

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

\footnote [...^{*},...^{*}]

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

\endnote [...¹,...²]{...}

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\footnote [...¹,...²]{...}

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\notesymbol [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

\notragged

\ntimes {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 NUMMER

\numberofpoints {...}

* DIMENSION

<code>\numeri {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\numeriromani {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\numeroformula [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\numeropagina</code>
<code>\numeropaginacompleto</code>
<code>\numerotesta [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
<code>\numerotestacorrente</code>
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\offset [...,...¹...,...]{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,...¹...,...]\² {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox ^{OPT} 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,...¹...,...][...,...²...,...]{...}{...}</code> 1 alternativa = a b OPT inherits: \setupcollector 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT

<code>\ornamenttext [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,..¹...,...] [...,..²...,...] {...}{...}</code> 1 alternativa = a b <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [¹] [...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>

<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {¹.} {².}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PAROLA {.*.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PAROLE {.*.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Parola {.*.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Parole {.*.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {.*.}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PCTEX</code>
<code>\PiTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {¹.} \².}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {¹.} \².}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {¹.} \².}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {.*.}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [¹.] [².] [³.]</code> 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...]*...]</code> * vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME

<p>\pagefigure [¹...] [²...,...,...]</p> <p>1 FILE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION</p>
<p>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\pageinjection [¹...] [²...,...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\pageinjection [¹...,...,...]¹ [²...,...,...]²</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\pagestaterealpage {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>
<p>\pagina [...;...]</p> <p>* inherits: \pagebreak <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\paletsize</p>
<p>\PARAGRAPHS</p>
<p>\parola {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\paroladestra [¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 destra DIMENSION <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\pdfactualtext {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendactualtext {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetinfo {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetname {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

\backslash pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\backslash pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\backslash pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\backslash pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\backslash pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\backslash pdfcolor {...} * NAME
\backslash pdfeTeX
\backslash pdfTeX
\backslash ped {...} * CONTENT
\backslash pedap [...] {...} {...} 1 sinistra ^{PT} destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslash LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow
\backslash unitslow {...} * CONTENT
\backslash percent
\backslash percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
\backslash perlungo {...} * NAME
\backslash permitcaretescape
\backslash permitcircumflexescape
\backslash permitspacesbetweengroups
\backslash persiandecimals {...} * NUMMER

<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\phantombox [...,..[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* ampiezza = DIMENSION</p> <p> altezza = DIMENSION</p> <p> profondita = DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\piccolo</code></p>
<p><code>\piccolocorsivograssetto</code></p>
<p><code>\piccolofontdelcorpo</code></p>
<p><code>\piccolograssetto</code></p>
<p><code>\piccolograssettocorsivo</code></p>
<p><code>\piccolograssettoinclinato</code></p>
<p><code>\piccoloinclinato</code></p>
<p><code>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</code></p>
<p><code>\piccolonormale</code></p>
<p><code>\piccolotype</code></p>
<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\placeattachments</code></p>
<p><code>\placebtxrendering [...]_{OPT} [...,..²...,...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placecitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placecomments</code></p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

```
\placefloat [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}
1 SINGULAR
2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro
bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita
[+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto
entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}
1 NAME
2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro
bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita
[+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto
entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\mettiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}
1 separa sempre sinistraOPT destraOPT interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro
bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita
[+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto
entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\mettichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}
1 separa sempre sinistraOPT destraOPT interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro
bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita
[+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto
entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\mettifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}
1 separa sempre sinistraOPT destraOPT interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro
bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita
[+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto
entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\mettigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}
1 separa sempre sinistraOPT destraOPT interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro
bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita
[+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto
entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\mettiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}
1 separa sempre sinistraOPT destraOPT interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro
bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita
[+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto
entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\mettitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}
1 separa sempre sinistraOPT destraOPT interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro
bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita
[+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto
entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

$\backslash\text{placeframed}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ... ² ...] {... ³ } 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placehelp}$
$\backslash\text{placeinitial}$ [...] * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{placelayer}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{placelayeredtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ... ² ...] [³ ... ³ ... ³ ...] {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placelistofFLOATS}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash\text{placelistofchemicals}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash\text{placelistoffigures}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash\text{placelistofgraphics}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash\text{placelistofintermezzi}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash\text{placelistoftables}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
$\backslash\text{placelistofpublications}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ... ² ...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering
$\backslash\text{placelistofsorts}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ... ² ...] OPT 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento
$\backslash\text{placelistofSORTS}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT instances: logos
$\backslash\text{placelistoflogos}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT
$\backslash\text{placelistofsynonyms}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ... ² ...] OPT 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
$\backslash\text{placelistofSYNONYMS}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT instances: abbreviations

<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...¹...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement [...¹] [...²...]{...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\PLACEMENT [...¹...]{...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placenamefloat [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placenameformula [...¹...]{...²}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes [...¹...] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox [...¹] [...²...]{...³}{...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mettiPAIREDBOX [...¹...]{...²}{...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p><code>\mettilegend [...¹...]{...²}{...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel [...¹] [...²...][...³...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placerawlist [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\popattribute *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>

<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizionatestotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizione [...¹...²...] (...²,...) {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostap^{OPT}osizionamento</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prendibuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\prendiBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\prendimarcatura [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ... \to ...²</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prependtocommalist {...¹} ...²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>

<pre> \prependtoks ¹... \to \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce ¹... \to \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...,[*]...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtesto [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltesto [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtesto [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltesto [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltesto [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortesto [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtesto [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtesto [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltesto [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittesto [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {¹...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasottopagina </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...,¹...] \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \[*]... * CSNAME </pre>

\processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR
\processcommaccommand [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalist [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalistwithparameters [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcontent {. ¹ } \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processfile {...} * FILE
\processfilemany {...} * FILE
\processfilenone {...} * FILE
\processfileonce {...} * FILE
\processfirstactioninset [. ¹] [..., ² =>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\processisolatedchars {. ¹ } \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processisolatedwords {. ¹ } \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processlinetablebuffer [. [*]] * BUFFER <small>OPT</small>
\processlinetablefile {...} * FILE
\processlist {. ¹ } {. ² } {. ³ } \ ⁴ ... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME
\processMPbuffer [..., [*]] * NAME <small>OPT</small>
\processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE

<p><code>\processmonth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\processranges [...,¹...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processseparatedlist [¹...] [²...] {³...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\processTEXbuffer [[*]...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\processtokens {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\processuntil \[*]...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processxtablebuffer [[*]...]</code></p> <p>* NAME ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\processyear {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prodotto [[*]...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\prodotto \[*]...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\profiledbox [¹...] [...,²...²...] {³...}</code></p> <p>1 nessuno fisso ^{OPT}rigido ^{OPT}halfixed ^{OPT}quarterfixed ^{OPT}eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\profilegivenbox {¹...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 nessuno fisso ^{OPT}rigido ^{OPT}halfixed ^{OPT}quarterfixed ^{OPT}eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\progetto [[*]...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\progetto \[*]...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\programma [[*]...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pulsante [...¹...²...] {...³} [...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pulsantemenu [...¹...²...] {...³} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pulsantemenu [...¹] [...²...³...] {...⁴} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\BUTTON [...¹...²...] {...³} [...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p>
<p><code>\pulsantinterazione [...¹...²...] [...³,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione 2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\punti [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMBER OPT</p>
<p><code>\punti [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p>
<p><code>\punto {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>

<p><code>\pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendoffline ... \popendoffline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]...</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]...</code></p> <p>* NAME <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]...</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\qualcheriga [...]...</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>

\rawprocessaction [...] [..., ² =>...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\rawprocesscommaccommand [..., ¹ ...] \ ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawprocesscommalist [..., ¹ ...] \ ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\rawsubcountervalue [¹] [² .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\rbox ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\readfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\realpagenumber

\realSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\realsmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\recursedepth
\recurselevel
\recursestring
\redoconvertfont
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\referenceprefix
\referring (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\registerattachment [... ¹] [... ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
\registerctxluafile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
\registerexternalfigure [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³ ...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\registerfontclass {...} * NAME
\registerhyphenationexception [... ¹] [... ²] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\registerhyphenationpattern [... ¹] [... ²] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\registermenubuttons [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\registersort [... ¹] [... ²] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME

<code>\registersynonym [...] [...]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
<code>\registerunit [...] [..., ...]</code> 1 prefix unita operatore suffixe simbolo packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\REGISTER [...] [...+...+...]</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
<code>\index [...] [...+...+...]</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
<code>\REGISTER [...] {...} [...+...+...]</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
<code>\index [...] {...} [...+...+...]</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX
<code>\regolare</code>
<code>\reimpostamarcatura [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\relatemarking [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring ¹... \from ²... \to ³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks ¹... \from ²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\replaceword [¹...] [²] [³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetboxesincache {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>
<code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>

<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetcounter [...] [...]</code> <code>1 NAME ²</code> <code>2 NUMBER ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetfontcolorscheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...] [...]</code> <code>1 NAME ²</code> <code>2 FONT ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>

\resetparallel [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tutti
\resetpath
\resetpenalties *.. * CSNAME
\resetprofile
\resetrecurselevel
\resetreference [...] * NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript
\resetsetups [...] * NAME
\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL

<p>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</p>
<p>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</p>
<p>\restartcounter [...] [...²] [...³]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 NUMBER</p>
<p>\restorebox {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p>\restorecatcodes</p>
<p>\restorecounter [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\storecurrentattributes {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\restoreendofline</p>
<p>\restoreglobalbodyfont</p>
<p>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\reuserandomseed</p>
<p>\revivefeature</p>
<p>\rfence {...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p>\rhbox {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\rif [...] [...²]</p> <p>1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\riferimento [...,¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\riferimentopagina [...,*...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\riferimentotesto [...,¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

\backslash riflessione {...} * CONTENT
\backslash riga {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rigariempimento [...,\u{...},...] * inherits: \impostarigherimpimento
\backslash rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash right hbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash right LABELtesto {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
\backslash right headtesto {...} * KEY
\backslash right labeltesto {...} * KEY
\backslash right mathlabeltesto {...} * KEY
\backslash rightline {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\backslash rightskipadaption
\backslash rightsubguillemot
\backslash righttoleft
\backslash righttoleft hbox ... ¹ {...} _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\backslash righttoleft vbox ... ¹ {...} _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\backslash righttoleft vtop ... ¹ {...} _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\backslash righttopbox {...} * CONTENT

\rigovuoto [...^{*}...]

* preferenza stess^{OPT}apagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard
NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco
NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

\ring {...}

* CHARACTER

\rlap {...}

* CONTENT

\robustaddtocommalist {...¹} \...²

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\robustdoifelseinset {...¹} {...²,...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\robustdoifinsetelse {...¹} {...²,...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\robustpretocommalist {...¹} \...²

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\rollbutton [...¹...²...³] ...⁴ [...⁵]

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\rollbutton [...¹...²...³...⁴] ...⁵ [...⁶]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

\roman

\rtop ...¹ {...²}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\ruledhbox ...¹ {...²}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\ruledhpack ...¹ {...²}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\ruledmbox {...}

* CONTENT

\ruledtopv ...¹ {...²}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

<code>\ruledtpack</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvpack</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\runMPbuffer</code> [... [*] ...] OPT * NAME
<code>\runninghbox</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\ruota</code> [... ¹ ... ² ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \im ^{OPT} pstarotazione 2 CONTENT
<code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\Smallcapped</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\safechar</code> {...} * NUMMER
<code>\samplefile</code> {...} * FILE
<code>\sans</code>
<code>\sansgrassetto</code>
<code>\sansnormal</code>
<code>\sansserif</code>
<code>\savebox</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT

<pre> \savebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml file = FILE criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...] [...] * elenco = NAME file = FILE prefisso = si no </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...] [...] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecolore ... \restorecolore </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scala [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \schermo [...] [...] * inherits: \pagina </pre>
<pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>
<pre> \ethiopic </pre>
<pre> \hangul </pre>
<pre> \hanzi </pre>
<pre> \latin </pre>
<pre> \nihongo </pre>

<code>\test</code>
<code>\thai</code>
<code>\scrividentroelenco [.¹.] [...²...³] {...}</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 BEFEHL
<code>\scriviinelenco [.¹.] [...²...³] {...} {.⁴.}</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
<code>\secondoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\secondoffourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\secondofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\secondofthreearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\secondofthreeunexpanded {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\secondoftwoarguments {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\secondoftwounexpanded {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\vediREGISTER [.¹.] [...²...³.]</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index
<code>\vediindex [.¹.] [...²...³.]</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
<code>\segnalibro [.¹.] {.².}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selezioneblocchi [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setbar [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx 1... {2...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly 1... {2...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
* NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
* reimposta 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
* reimposta NAME
```

```
* reimposta 1
```

* TEXT

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcollector
3  CONTENT
```

* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno

1	NAME
2	NUMMER
3	NUMMER

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT

```

* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY  =  VALUE

```

`\setdefaultpenalties`

* reimposta NUMMER

* NUMMER

```
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```

1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

1	NUMMER
2	TEXT

1	KEY
2	BEFEHL

```
1  NAME
2  export nature pdf
3  inline schermo mixed
```

\setemeasure {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setevalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setevariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setevariables [...] [...²...,...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\setfirstline [...]

* NAME OPT

\setflag {...}

* NAME

\setfont ...

* FONT

\setfontcolorscheme [...]

* NAME

\setfontfeature {...}

* NAME

\setfontsolution [...]

* NAME

\setfontstrut

\setgmeasure {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setgvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setgvariables [...] [...²...,...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\sethboxregister ... {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

<pre>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*,...] * NAME reimposta OPT</pre>
<pre>\setinitial [...¹] [...,...²,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial</pre>
<pre>\setinjector [...¹] [...,²,...] [...³] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\setinteraction [...] * nascosto NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacecommand {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfaceconstant {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfaceelement {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacemessage {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 titolo NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacevariable {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinternalrendering [...¹] [...²] {...³} 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setitaliccorrection [...] * reimposta 1 2</pre>
<pre>\setJSreamble {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setlayer [...¹] [...²] [...,...³,...] {...⁴} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 sinistra destra pari dispari 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT</pre>

```
\setlayerframed [.1.] [...,2...OPT] [...,3...OPT] {.4.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [.1.] [...,2...OPT] {.3.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [.1.] [...,2...OPT] [...,3...OPT] {.4.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [.*.]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [.*.]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...OPT] {.4.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {.1.} {.2.} [...,3...OPT]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} [...,4...OPT]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [.1.] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [.1.] [...,2...OPT]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [.*.]
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

$\backslash\text{setmarking}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setmathstyle}$ {...,*...} * schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
$\backslash\text{setmeasure}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{setmessagetext}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{setmode}$ { [*] ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{setnostrut}$
$\backslash\text{setnote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ^{OPT} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ^{OPT} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{setnote}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{setobject}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} \ ³ ... { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setoldstyle}$
$\backslash\text{setpagegrid}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] ^{OPT} { ² ...} 1 c = NUMMER r = NUMMER opzione = nessuno 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setpagereference}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{setpagestate}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER

\setpagestaterealpago {¹..} {²..}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

\setpenalties \¹.. {²..} {³..}

1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

\setpercentdimen {¹..} {²..}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMBER

\setposition {^{*}..}

* NAME

\setpositionbox {¹..} \².. {³..}

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..} {⁵..,...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {^{*}..}

* NAME

\setpositionplus {¹..} {²..,...} \³.. {⁴..}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {^{*}..}

* NAME

\setprofile [^{*}..]

* nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {^{*}..}

* NUMBER

\setreference [...¹...] [...²==...,...]

1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {¹..} {²..} \³.. {⁴..}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setreplacement [...]  

* reimposta NAME

```

```

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...  

* CSNAME NUMMER

```

```

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...}1 {...}2 {...}3  

1 DIMENSION  

2 DIMENSION  

3 NUMMER

```

```

\setscript [...]  

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2  

1 NAME  

2 segnalibro = TEXT

```

```

\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...*...,...]  

* n = NUMMER  

ampiezza = DIMENSION  

distanza = DIMENSION  

righe = NUMMER

```

```

\setsmallbodyfont

```

```

\setsmallcaps

```

```

\setstackbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3  

1 NAME  

2 NAME  

3 CONTENT

```

```

\setstructurepageregister [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

```

\setsuperiors

```

```

\setsystemmode {...}  

* NAME

```

<code>\settabular</code>
<code>\settaggedmetadata [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\settext [...] [...] [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵</code> 1 cima intestazione testo ^{OPT} piedipagina fondo ^{OPT} 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra centro destra 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
<code>\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\setuevalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\setugvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\setupalternativestyles [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* metodo = normale auto</code>
<code>\setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 titolo = TEXT sottotitolo = TEXT autore = TEXT file = FILE nome = NAME buffer = BUFFER stato = inizia termina metodo = normale nascosto simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION altezza = adatta DIMENSION profondita = adatta DIMENSION colore = COLOR textlayer = NAME luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno distanza = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...,^{*}...,...]

* export = si FILE
xhtml = FILE
file = FILE
intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4
ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color
2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated FOGRA29
(ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT
PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spazio = si no
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg
PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
livello = NUMMER
opzione = sempre mai
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
continua = si no tutti
vuoto = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = foreground sfondo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
metodo = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
mp = NAME
sinistra = TEXT
destra = TEXT

\setupbars [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...,^{*}...,...]

* ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
dilata = si no
pagina = si no

\setupbookmark [...,^{*}...,...]

* forza = si no
numero = si no
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti
sectionblock = si no

\setupbtx [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset       = implicito NAME
  comando       = \...#1
  sinistra      = BEFEHL
  destra        = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = ultimo
  stopper       = initials
  interazione   = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
  alternativa   = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
  sorttype      = normale invertito
  compress      = si no
  implicito     = implicito NAME
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\setupbtxregister [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato      = inizia termina
  dataset    = NAME
  field      = keyword range numeropagina autore
  register   = NAME
  metodo     = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statotesto = inizia termina
  statopagina = inizia termina
  separatore   = BEFEHL
  criterio    = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
  filter      = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titolo      = TEXT
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  dataset     = NAME
  metodo      = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
  sorttype    = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
  ripeti      = si no
  group       = NAME
  numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupbutton [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato      = inizia termina
  stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  alternativa = nascosto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```



```

\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = max NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1

```

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  altezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  destra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  cima = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  fondo = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
  rotazione = NUMMER
  symallinea = auto
  asse = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  unita = DIMENSION
  fattore = NUMMER
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  colorelinea = COLOR
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  dimensione = piccolo medio grande
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  stato = inizia termina

```

```

\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = etichetta testo
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  continua = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

\setupcounter [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMBER
  counter = NAME
  metodo = pagina
  stato = inizia termina
  modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
  prefisso = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti
  numberorder = invertito
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
  type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupdataset [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

\setupdelimitedtext [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  language = locale globale SPRACHE
  metodo = font
  ripeti = si no
  luogo = testo capoverso margine
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  centro = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
```

\setupdescription [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME                OPT
2  titolo              = si no
   livello             = NUMMER
   testo               = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   tra                 = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                        margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro             = inherits: \impostarientro
   display             = si no
   rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
   ampiezza            = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza            = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata              = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   sospendi            = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   espansione         = si no xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   campione            = TEXT
   margine             = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   stiletesta          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta         = COLOR
```

\setupdirections [...,*=...,...]

```
*  bidi      = attivo disattivo locale globale
   metodo    = uno due implicito
   fences    = si no
   break     = entrambi prima
```

\setupdocument [...,*=...,...]

```
*  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY        = VALUE
```

\setupeffect [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME                OPT
2  metodo              = nessuno comando
   dilata              = NUMMER
   spessorelinea       = NUMMER
   alternativa         = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

\setupenumeration [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titlerright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
               margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupenv [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupexport [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* allinea = flushleft centro flushright normale
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties = si no
  hyphen = si no
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza      = DIMENSION
   etichetta     = NAME
   pagina       = NUMMER
   oggetto      = si no
   prefisso     = TEXT
   metodo       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controlli    = si no
   anteprema    = si no
   mask         = nessuno
   risoluzione  = NUMMER
   colore       = COLOR
   arguments    = TEXT
   ripeti       = si no
   fattore      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
   altezzamax   = DIMENSION
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight  = DIMENSION
   scala        = NUMMER
   xscale       = NUMMER
   yscale       = NUMMER
   s            = NUMMER
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   righe        = NUMMER
   luogo        = locale globale implicito
   directory    = PATH
   opzione      = test cornice vuoto
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset        = si no
   sfondo       = colore foreground NAME
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   xmax         = NUMMER
   ymax         = NUMMER
   cornici      = attivo disattivo
   interazione  = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione  = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache        = PATH
   resources    = PATH
   display      = FILE
   conversione  = TEXT
   order        = LISTE
   crossreference = si no NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]
```

```
* opzione = ripeti
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldcategory [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMBER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicito = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMBER
  simbolo = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile auto
  clickdentro = REFERENCE
  clickfuori = REFERENCE
  entrareregione = REFERENCE
  esciregione = REFERENCE
  dopotasto = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calcola = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupfiller [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupfirstline [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupfittingpage [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statopagina = inizia termina
  comando    = \...##1
  margine     = pagina
  scala       = NUMMER
  carta       = auto implicito NAME
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupfloatcaption [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix      = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper  = BEFEHL
  luogo         = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
                 marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno implicito
  comando      = \...##1
  comandonumero = \...##1
  comandotesto  = \...##1
  spaziotprima  = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo    = inherits: \rigovuoto
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  tra           = BEFEHL
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  offsetcima    = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
  numero        = si no nessuno
  group         = TEXT
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro  = DIMENSION
  margineinterno = DIMENSION
  margineesterno = DIMENSION
  allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza      = adatta max DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin   = adatta DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupfontexpansion [...¹,] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata  = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  passo   = NUMMER
```

\setupfontprotrusion [...¹,] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra  = NUMMER
```

\setupfonts [...^{*},...]

```
* language = no auto
```

\setupfontsolution [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less     = NAME
  more     = NAME
  metodo   = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
separa = si no pagina
strut = si no
distanza = DIMENSION
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
comandonumero = \...##1
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginessimistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
cornice = numero
sospendi = nessuno auto
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
correzioneriga = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interno = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement

```


\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]

* + - TEXT

\setupheadalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
renderingsetup = NAME

\setuphelp [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuphigh [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setuphighlight [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setuphyphenation [...^{*},...]

* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

\setupindentedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
campione = TEXT
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilettesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

\setupinitial [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
font = FONT
testo = TEXT
luogo = margine testo
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

\setupinsertion [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]

* testo sempre globale nessuno

```

\setupitemgroup [..1.] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...5,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMMER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto lento adatta
  nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six
  seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  primaditesta = BEFEHL
  dopotesta = BEFEHL
  testosinistro = BEFEHL
  testodestro = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  fattore = NUMMER
  passo = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  inizia = NUMMER
  symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  simbolo = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = CSNAME
  elementi = NUMMER
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  alignsymbol = si no
  distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
  mettistopper = si no
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloremarcatura = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
  griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  primaditesta = BEFEHL
  dopotesta = BEFEHL
  testosinistro = BEFEHL
  testodestro = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  fattore = NUMMER
  passo = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine
            intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne
            uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME

  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  inizia = NUMMER
  symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  simbolo = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = CSNAME
  elementi = NUMMER
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  alignsymbol = si no
  distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
  mettistopper = si no
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloremarcatura = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
  griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\impostaITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\impostaitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titolo         = si no
   numero         = si no
   comandonumero  = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titlerright    = BEFEHL
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   simbolo        = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   livello        = NUMMER
   testo          = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                   margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro        = inherits: \impostarientro
   display        = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza       = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza       = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata         = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   sospendi       = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   espansione    = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione       = TEXT
   margine        = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   stiletesta     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta    = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stato         = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotazione     = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione     = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   angolo        = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo         = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga          = NUMMER
   colonna       = NUMMER
   direzione     = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia  = si no
   metodo        = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti        = si
   preimpostato  = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

\setuplayeredtext [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1  cima intestazione testo OPTpiedipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  stato                = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile                = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   strut               = si no
   n                   = NUMMER
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra       = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra      = COLOR
   coloredestra       = COLOR
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra    = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra     = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  luogo                = sinistra destra entrambi
   scope                = sinistra destra locale
   mp                  = NAME
   altezza             = DIMENSION
   profondita         = DIMENSION
   distanza            = DIMENSION
   threshold           = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea       = DIMENSION
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   stiletesto         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto        = COLOR
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  compress             = si no
   compressmethod       = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator    = BEFEHL
   compressdistance    = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setuplinetable [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1  r c OPT OPT
2  dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3  righe                = adatta NUMMER
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   tra               = BEFEHL
   dilata            = si no DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax       = adatta DIMENSION
   nsinistra         = NUMMER
   n                 = NUMMER
   ripeti            = si no
   nx                = NUMMER
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   altezza           = adatta riga DIMENSION
   distanza          = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro    = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro      = DIMENSION
   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sfondo            = colore
   coloresfondo      = COLOR
   xheight           = max DIMENSION
   xdepth            = max DIMENSION
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR

```

\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
renderingsetup = NAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
dilata = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL

\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

\setuplocalfloats [...,^{*}...,...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,^{*}...]

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]

* NAME

\setuplow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setuplowhigh [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setuplowmidhigh [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupMPgraphics [...,^{*}...,...]

* colore = locale globale
mpy = FILE

\setupMPinstance [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
initializations = si no
setups = NAME
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
extensions = si no
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

\setupMPpage [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro inmargin
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
comando = \...##1
ampiezza = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
anchor = region testo
luogo = sinistra destra interno esterno
metodo = cima riga primo profondita altezza
category = implicito bordo
scope = locale globale
opzione = testo capoverso
margine = locale normale margine bordo
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
spaziofondo = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
riga = NUMMER
stack = si continua
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupmarginframed [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2...]`

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\setupmathalignment [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
numero = auto
separatore = TEXT
allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
luogo = cima center fondo normale
griglia = math no

`\setupmathcases [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
strut = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = si no
   setsimboli                = NAME
   functionstyle             = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                   = si no
   allinea                   = l2r r2l
   bidi                      = si no
   sygreek                   = normale corsivo nessuno
   lcgreek                   = normale corsivo nessuno
   ucgreek                   = normale corsivo nessuno
   italics                   = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
   autopunctuation          = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                    = NAME
   domain                    = NAME reimposta
   stiletesto                = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto              = COLOR
   functioncolor             = COLOR
   integral                  = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
   stylealternative          = NAME
   implicito                 = normale corsivo
   fraction                  = ams ctx
   ampersand                 = normale

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  comando                   = si no
   sinistra                  = NUMMER
   centro                    = NUMMER
   destra                    = NUMMER
   mathstyle                 = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
   colore                    = COLOR
   stato                     = auto
   metodo                    = auto
   fattore                   = nessuno auto NUMMER
   mathclass                 = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  distanzacima              = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo             = DIMENSION
   margine                   = DIMENSION
   colore                    = COLOR
   strut                     = si no math tight
   alternativa               = interno esterno entrambi
   linea                     = si no auto
   sinistra                  = NUMMER
   destra                    = NUMMER
   spessorelinea             = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                  = no nessuno sovrapponi
   inlinethreshold           = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold          = auto NUMMER
   fences                    = NAME

```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   destra                    = BEFEHL
   strut                     = si no NUMMER
   allinea                   = sinistra centro destra normale
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                  = DIMENSION
   simplecommand             = TEXT
   luogo                     = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

```



```
\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   colore = COLOR
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   mp = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore = COLOR
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   mp = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp = NAME
   mpheight = DIMENSION
   mpdepth = DIMENSION
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   colore = COLOR
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   altezzamin = DIMENSION
   mindepth = DIMENSION
   mathclass = rel ord
   offset = min max normale
   luogo = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut = si no
   alternativa = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   moffset = DIMENSION
   order = normale invertito
   mathlimits = si no
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...*...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo = otr box
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   n = NUMMER
   altezzamax = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   passo = DIMENSION
   profile = NAME
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups = NAME
   bilanciamento = si no
   splitmethod = nessuno fisso
   alternativa = locale globale
   internalgrid = riga mezzariga
   separatore = linea
   strut = si no
   colore = COLOR
   colorelinea = COLOR
   direzione = normale invertito
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = si no
   KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titolo                             = si no
   numero                             = si no
   type                               = note
   comandonumero                      = \...##1
   distanzatitolo                    = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo                      = COLOR
   titlecommand                      = \...##1
   titleleft                         = BEFEHL
   titleright                        = BEFEHL
   sinistra                          = BEFEHL
   destra                            = BEFEHL
   simbolo                           = BEFEHL
   starter                           = BEFEHL
   stopper                           = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento                    = NAME
   counter                           = NAME
   livello                           = NUMMER
   testo                              = TEXT
   headcommand                       = \...##1
   prima                             = BEFEHL
   dopo                              = BEFEHL
   tra                                = BEFEHL
   alternativa                       = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea                           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign                         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                           = inherits: \impostarientro
   display                           = si no
   rientrasuccessivo                 = si no auto
   ampiezza                          = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza                          = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata                            = NUMMER
   shrink                            = NUMMER
   sospendi                          = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                       = BEFEHL
   closecommand                      = \...##1
   espansione                       = si no xml
   referenceprefix                   = + - TEXT
   campione                          = TEXT
   margine                           = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile                             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                            = COLOR
   stiletesta                        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta                       = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  indicatore = si no
  separatoretesto = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
  separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
  successivo = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  interlinea = NAME
  capoverso = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  scope = pagina
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  continua = si no
  alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
  criterio = pagina
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  anchor = successivo
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupnotes [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...^{*},...]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestra = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  metodo = fisso
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [...^{*}]

* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 righe = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
  metodo = 0 1 2 3
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
```

\setuppagegrid [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
direzione = normale invertito
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridarea [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER
attesa = si no
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
statopagina = inizia termina
n = NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 pagina carta OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

```
\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

```
\impostaPAIREDBOX [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\impostalegend [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
inizia = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiods [...*,...]
* n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
margine = si no standard
```

\setuppositionbar [...,¹...²...]

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION

\setupprocessor [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupprofile [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMMER
righe = NUMMER
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

\setupquotation [...,¹...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,¹...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = * NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = si no
testo = TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...,³...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicito
3 prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...¹] [...,²...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

```
\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMBER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
  azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setups [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMBER
  xscale = NUMBER
  yscale = NUMBER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = si no
  righe = NUMBER
  fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  s = NUMBER
  sx = NUMBER
  sy = NUMBER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga
```

```
\setupscript [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preimpostato = NAME
  features = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
```

```
\setupshift [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metodo = NUMBER
  dy = NUMBER
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  alternativa = NUMBER
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  livello = NUMBER
```

`\setupspellchecking [...,*=...]`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = 1 2 3
elenco = NAME

`\setupstretched [...,*=...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

* si no auto cap ^{OFF}datta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 metodo = comando
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsyntex [...,*=...]`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = min max

`\setups {...,*=...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 r c x y row colonna ^{OFF}na primo ultimo ^{OFF}inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
separa = si no ripeti auto
intestazione = ripeti
opzione = dilata tight
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanza = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupTEXpage [...,*=...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE nessuno
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
  linea = riga normale
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro = si no
  separa = si no ripeti auto
  unita = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  interno = BEFEHL
  EQ = BEFEHL
  intestazione = si ripeti testo
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  titolo = TEXT
  keptogether = si no
```

`\setuptagging [...*,...]`

```
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = auto
```

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  luogo = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
  criterio = NUMMER
  alternativa = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metodo = NAME
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  angolo = rettangolare rotondo
  livello = NUMMER
  offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  dash = NUMMER
  raggio = DIMENSION
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetdestra = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativa = testo matematica
  order = invertito normale
  separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [...,*=...,...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stato        = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [...,*=...,...]
* titolo       = TEXT
  stato        = inizia termina
  export       = si no
  stampabile   = si no
  scope        = locale globale
  metodo       = nessuno comando
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,*=...,...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml [...,*=...,...]
* implicito    = nascosto nessuno testo
  compress     = si no
```

```
\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezzatesto      = DIMENSION locale
  fonttesto          = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  spaceinbetween     = inherits: \rigovuoto
  opzione            = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
  altezzatesto       = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax        = DIMENSION
  distanzacolonne    = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  intestazione       = ripeti
  piedipagina        = ripeti
  spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
  separa             = si no ripeti auto
  splitoffset        = DIMENSION
  stessapagina       = prima dopo entrambi
  distanza           = DIMENSION
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [.1.] [...,2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister .1. {.2.}  
1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [.*]  
* FONT OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister .1. {.2.}  
1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof .1. \to \.2.  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {.1.} {.2.}  
1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {.1.} {.2.}  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}  
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [.1.] [...,2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\sfondo {.*}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\SFONDO {.*}  
* CONTENT  
instances: sfondo
```

```
\shapedhbox {.*}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {.*}  
* CONTENT  
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\shiftdown {.*}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {.*}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

<code>\showboxes</code>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.*=...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...*] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*=...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...*] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*=...,...] * rotazione = NUMMER^{OPT} specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...*] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...*] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...*] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...*] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...*] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...*] * COLOR </pre>
<code>\showcolorstruts</code>

\showcounter [...] * NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] ¹ [...] ² ,...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMBER
\showfontdata
\showfontitalics
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...]*,...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\showfontstyle [...] ¹ ,...] ² [...] ³ ,...] ⁴ [...] ⁴ ,...] 1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tutti NUMBER
\showglyphs
\showgridsnapping
\showhelp {...} ¹ [...] ² 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\showhyphenationtrace [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\showhyphens {...} * TEXT
\showinjector [...]*,...] * NAME OPT
\showjustification
\showkerning {...} * TEXT
\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {...} * TEXT
\showligatures [...]
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
\showparentchain \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
\showtimer {...} * TEXT
\showtokens [...]
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...} * NAME
\showvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\showwarning {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\simbolo [...] [...]
\simbolo {...} * NAME

`\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ..`

* CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`

1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

<code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [...] {...}</code> 1 w h d t ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashedhbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...]¹ \...² {...³}</code> 1 normale standard ^{OPT} si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...]¹,... \...² {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \define ^{OPT} gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\someheadnumber [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
<code>\somekindoftab [...][*]...]</code> * alternativa = orizzontale ^{OPT} verticale ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMBER m = NUMBER
<code>\somalocalfloat</code>
<code>\somenamedheadnumber {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

\someplace { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} [⁶ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
\SORTING [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT instances: logo
\logo [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\sottopaginasuccessiva
\spanishNumerals {.*...} * NUMBER
\spanishnumerals {.*...} * NUMBER
\spazifissi
\spazio
\spaziofisso
\spessoreriga
\spezzaoggettomobile [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \impostaspezzamento ^{OPT} oggettomobile 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
\splitatasterisk ¹ .. \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\splitatcolon ¹ .. \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\splitatcolons ¹ .. \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\splitatcomma ¹ .. \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\splitatperiod ¹ .. \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME

<code>\splitdfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens .¹. \from .². \to \.³.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring ... \at ... \to \.³. \and \.⁴.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox .*</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt [...] {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackampi [...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
<code>\stackrel {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\iniziaLINENOTE [...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\inizialinenote [...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

```
\startregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...+...+...]5
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]4 [...,...]5
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 etichetta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stirato [...,...]1 {...}2
1 inherits: \setupOPTstretched
2 TEXT
```

```
\terminalINENOTE [...]1
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\terminalinenote [...]1
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...}1 {...}2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...}1 {...}2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ...1 \from ...2 \to ...3
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from ...1 \to ...2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \dots³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\swapcounts \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
<code>\switchstyleonly *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...*,...]</code> * attivo disattivo reimposta auto <small>OPT</small> piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 mantieni
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>

<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\SYNONYM [.¹.] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation [.¹.] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {.¹.} {.².} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {.¹.} {.².} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {.¹.} {.².} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {.¹.} {.².} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{tbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{terminariga}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{testandsplitstring}$ ¹ ... $\backslash\text{at}$ ² ... $\backslash\text{to}$ ³ ... $\backslash\text{and}$ ⁴ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{testcolumn}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{testfeature}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{testfeatureonce}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{testoaiuto}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{LABELtesto}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{btxlabeltesto}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{headtesto}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{labeltesto}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltesto}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{operatorortesto}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{prefixtesto}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{suffixtesto}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{taglabeltesto}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{unittesto}$ {...} * KEY

<pre> \FRAMEDETEXT [...,\¹...,...] {\²...} 1 inherits: \setupframe^{OPT}dtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \framedtext [...,\¹...,...] {\²...} 1 inherits: \setupframe^{OPT}dtext 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testonotapdp [...,\¹...,...] {\²...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \testonotapdp [...,\[*]...,...] * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \testoriempimento [...,\¹...,...] {\²...} {\³...} 1 inherits: \impostalineeriem^{OPT}piamento 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \testpage [¹...] [²...] 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpageonly [¹...] [²...] 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpagesync [¹...] [²...] 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testtokens [...]\ * NAME </pre>
<pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,\¹...,...] [²...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authorityear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbt^{OPT}x 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [¹...] [²...] 1 implicito category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authorityear 2 REFERENCE </pre>


```

\textcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
    prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
    prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
    prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

```

\textmath {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\textminus

```

```

\textormathchar {...}
* NUMBER

```

```

\textplus

```

```

\textvisiblespace

```

```

\thainumerals {...}
* NUMBER

```

```

\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION

```

```

\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT

```

<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirdoffivearguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirdoffourarguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirdofsixarguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.} {⁶.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirdofthreearguments {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirdofthreeunexpanded {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {[*].}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tibetannumerals {[*].}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tieniblocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tilde {[*].}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tinyfont</code>
<code>\tlap {[*].}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tochar {[*].}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE

```
\TOOLTIP [...1...1...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [1...] {...} {...}
1 sinistra OPTcentro destra
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\tooltip [1...] {...} {...}
1 sinistra OPTcentro destra
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tooltip [...1...1...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\topbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {...}
* FONT
```

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\traduci [...1...1...]
* SPRACHE = TEXTOPT
```

```
\transparencycomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\transparent [1...] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\triplebond
```

```
\truefilename {...}
* FILE
```

\truefontname {...} * FONT
\ttraggedright
\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER
\tx
\txx
\typ [..., ¹ ...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT
\type [..., ¹ ...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT
\typebuffer [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping
\typeBUFFER [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostatyping
\typedefinedbuffer [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] OPT 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \impostatyping
\typeface
\typefile [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] {...} ³ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping 3 FILE
\typeinlinebuffer [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] OPT OPT 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \impostatype
\typescriptone
\typescriptprefix {...} * NAME
\typescriptthree
\typescripttwo
\typesetbuffer [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] OPT OPT 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
\typesetfile [...] ¹ [...] ² [..., ³ ...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

$\backslash\text{type} [\dots, \dots^1, \dots] <<\dots^2>>$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostatype}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{TYPE} [\dots, \dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostatype}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{TYPE} [\dots, \dots^1, \dots] <<\dots^2>>$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostatype}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{typ} [\dots, \dots^1, \dots] <<\dots^2>>$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostatype}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{uconvertnumber} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{convertinumber}$ 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{uedcatcodecommand} \backslash\dots^1 \dots^2 \{\dots^3\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ultimasottopagina}$
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue} \{\dots^*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{undepthed} \{\dots^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underset} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{undoassign} [\dots^1] [\dots^2\dots]$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unexpandeddocumentvariable} \{\dots^*\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{unhhhbox} \dots^1 \backslash\text{with} \{\dots^2\}$ 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{unihex} \{\dots^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots, \dots^2, \dots\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots, \dots^2, \dots\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{UNIT} \{\dots^*\}$ * CONTENT instances: unit

$$\backslash unit \{.\dots\}$$

* CONTENT

`\unprotect ... \protect`

`\unprotected ... \par`

* CONTENT

`\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...]1 [...]2`

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

OPT

$$\backslash\mathrm{unspaceafter}\ \backslash.^1\ldots\{.^2\ldots\}$$

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\unspaceargument` ¹... `\to` ²...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\unspaced {...}`

* TEXT

$$\backslash\mathrm{unspacestring} \dots \backslash\mathrm{to} \backslash\dots$$

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\untexargument {1..} \to 2..`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\untextcommand {...} \to ...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\uppercased {...}`

* TEXT

`\uppercasestring` ¹... `\to` `\.`²...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\upperlefthdoubleninequote

\upperlefthdoublesixquote

\upperleftsingleninequote

\upperleftsinglesixquote

\uperrightdoublequote

\upperrightdoublesixquote

`\upperrightsinglenequote`

\upperrightsinglesixquote

\url [...] * NAME
\usablocco [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
\usacartella [...,*...] * PATH
\usacolonnasonoraesterna [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\usadocumentoesterno [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\usafiguraesterna [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [... ⁴ ,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\usaJSScripts [... ¹] [... ² ,...] 1 FILE 2 NAME
\usamodulo [... ¹] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\usasimboli [...] * FILE
\usaURL [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [... ⁴] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\usaurL [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [... ⁴] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\usealignparameter *... * CSNAME
\useblankparameter *... * CSNAME
\usebodyfont [...,*...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\usebodyfontparameter *... * CSNAME

<pre> \usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation {[]} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {} {} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleparameter {} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] * reimposta FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>

<code>\uselamodule [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\useMPgraphic {¹...} {²...,...²...,...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useMPrun {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code>
<code>\useMPvariables [¹...] [...²,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\usemathstyleparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useprofileparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useproject [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\userferenceparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,¹...,...¹...] [...²]</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupscale</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\usetexmodule [¹...] [...²,...] [...,³...,...]</code> <code>1 m p s x t</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\usetypescript [¹] [²] [³]</code> <code>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti</code> <code>2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple</code> <code>3 size nome</code>
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> <code>* reimposta FILE</code>

\usezipfile [...] [...] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE
\utfchar {...} * NUMMER
\utflower {...} * TEXT
\utfupper {...} * TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER
\vaia {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\vaiabox {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\vaiapagina {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\vaigu [...] * DIMENSION
\valorecolore {...} * COLOR
\ vboxreference [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
\vec {...} * CHARACTER
\verbatim {...} * CONTENT
\verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT
\verbosenummer {...} * NUMMER
\versione [...] * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
\verticalgrowingbar [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\verticalpositionbar [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar

<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code>
<code>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\vl [...]</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vpos {...}{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vspace [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\vspacing [...]{...}</code> <code>* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra</code> <code>dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard</code> <code>NUMBER*piccolo NUMBER*medio NUMBER*grande NUMBER*riga NUMBER*mezzariga NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*bianco</code> <code>NUMBER*altezza NUMBER*profondita category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME</code>
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code>

<code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code> 1 uno due tre quattro cinque 2 TEXT
<code>\writedatalist [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
4  TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
3  SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
1  SETUP
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TEXT
4  FIRST
5  LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
*  NODE
```

<pre>\xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER</pre>

<code>\xmlfilter {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlfirst {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlflush {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushcontext {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlflushlinewise {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushpure {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushspacewise {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushtext {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclude {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlinclusion {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\xmlinlineverbatim {[*].}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinstalldirective {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME

\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmllastpar
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlpath {...} * NODE

<code>\xmlpos {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
<code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
<code>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlpure {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlraw {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>
<code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 URL
<code>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...*,...]

* NAME

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

<pre> \xmlsetup {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlshow {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlstrip {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstripnolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmltag {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>

\xypos {...}

* NAME



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com